Tape Automation
Scalar Key Manager,
Software Release 2.5
Open Source Software Licenses

Open Source Software (OSS) Licenses for:

- Scalar Key Manager, Software Release 2.5.

The software installed in this product contains Open Source Software (OSS). OSS is third party software licensed under separate terms and conditions by the supplier of the OSS. Use of OSS is subject to designated license terms and the following OSS license disclosure lists the open source components and applicable licenses that are part of the Scalar Key Manager.

The Scalar Key Manager, Software Release 2.5, is delivered with Ubuntu 12.04 as a base operating system. Individual packages that comprise the Ubuntu distribution come with their own licenses; the texts of these licenses are located in the packages' source code and permit you to run, copy, modify, and redistribute the software package (subject to certain obligations in some cases) both in source code and binary code forms.

The following table lists open-source software components used in the Scalar Key Manager® release 2.5 that have been added to the base operating system, patched, or otherwise included with the product. For each component, the associated licenses are provided. Upon request, Quantum will furnish a DVD containing source code for all of these open-source modules for the additional packages listed here. The source for the ubuntu-14.04-alternate-amd64.iso can currently be found at:
http://cdimage.ubuntu.com/lubuntu/releases/14.04/release/To order a copy of the source code covered by an open source license, or to obtain information and instructions in support of any open source license terms, contact the Global Call Center:

- In the USA, call 1-800-284-5101.
For additional contact information, go to: www.quantum.com/support.

Contents

Open Source Software Packages

Scalar Key Manager Software:

Component (Version)	Open Source License Agreement
apparmor	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
apt libapt-pkg4.12	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
arp-scan	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
bash	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
ca-certificates	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0 and Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
coreutils	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
cpio	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
dbus libdbus	Acadmenic Free License v 2.1 and GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
dmidecode	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
dosfstools	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
dpkg	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
e2fsprogs e2fslibs	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
ecryptfs-utils (ecryptfs) libecryptfs0	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
eject	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
exim4 exim4-base exim4-config exim4-daemon-light	Exim4 Copyright and License
file libmagic1	File Copyright and License

fuse libfuse2	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
gnupg	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
grub-common grub2-common	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
init-system-helpers	Init-system-helpers Copyright and License
isc-dhcp-client isc-dhcp-common	Isc-dhcp Copyright and License
libaudit-common libaudit	GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1
libc6 libc-bin	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libck-connector0	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libconfig-inifiles-perl	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libcurl3-gnutls	Curl Copyright and License
libelf1	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libexpat1	Expat Copyright and License
libfrreetype6	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libgc1c2	GC Copyright and License
libgcrypt11	GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1
libgnutls-openssl27 (gnutls) libgnutls26	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
libgpm2	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libgssapi-krb5-2 libk5crypto3 libkrb5-3 libkrb5support0	Kerberos Copyright and License
libidn11	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
libjson0	Json Copyright and License

liblist-compare-perl	GNU General Public License, Version 1 and Artistic License
liblzo2	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libnspr4	Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
libnss3	Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
libpam-modules libpam-modules-bin	Pam Copyright and License
libpcre3	PCRE Copyright and License
libpng12-0	Libpng Copyright and License
libsqlite3-0	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
libssl1.0.0	OpenSSL Copyright and License
libtasnl1	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
libterm-readkey-perl	GNU General Public License, Version 1 and Artistic License
libx86-1	Libx86-1 Copyright and License
libxml2	Libxml2 Copyright and License
linux_images-3.13.0-116-generic	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
lsb-base	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
mime-support	Mime-Support Copyright and License
Openssh (openssh-client, openssh-server)	OpenSSH Copyright and License
Openssl	OpenSSL Copyright and License
Perl Perl-base Perl-modules	GNU General Public License, Version 1 and Artistic License
Python-requests	Requests Copyright and License
Python2.7 Python2.7-minimal	Python2.7 Copyright and License

Python3.4 Python3.4-minimal	Python3.4 Copyright and License
Rsync	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0
Sas2ircu	Sas2ircu Copyright and License
sg3-utils libsgutils2-2	Sg3-utils Copyright and License
SQLite	SQLite Software License
Sudo	Sudo Copyright and License
sysv-rc	Sysv-rc Copyright and License
tar	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
Tcpdump	Tcpdump Copyright and License
Thttpd	Thttpd Licensing
tzdata	Tzdata Licensing
Ubuntu	Ubuntu Licensing
V86d	GNU General Public License, Version 2.0
Vim	Vim Licensing
w3m	w3m Licensing
wget	GNU General Public License, Version 3.0

Open Source Software Licenses

Acadmenic Free License v 2.1

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the Acadmenic Free License v 2.1 present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the The Academic Free License v 2.1

dbus (GPLv2 & AFLv2.1)

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on Thu, 6 Mar 2003 18:01:37 -0500

It was downloaded from http://www.freedesktop.org/software/dbus

This package is dual-licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1, and the GPL version 2. For a description of the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system.

Portions of the package are only licensed under the GPL (notably tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c).

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

See the text of the Acadmenic Free License v 2.1

The Academic Free License
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

Scalar Key Manager, Software Release 2.5, Open Source Licenses

6-67320-40 Rev A

May 2017

a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;

b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;

c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from

licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work
that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any
Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark
notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any
notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an
"Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any
Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution
Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have
modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor
warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent
rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are
sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission
of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as
expressly stated in the immediately proceeding sentence, the Original
Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT
WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation,
the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL
WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential
part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder
except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal
theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or
otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct,
indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any
character arising as a result of this License or the use of the
Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of
goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and
all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability
shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting
from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such
limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or
limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion

and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the
Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort
under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to
the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another
written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to
create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise
any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do
so except under the terms of this License (or another written
agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by
U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by
international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights
granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of
this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate
automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted
to You by this License as of the date You commence an action,
including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any
licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This
termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent
infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software
or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating
to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction
wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary
business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its
conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations
Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is
expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of
this License or after its termination shall be subject to the
requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101
et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international
treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License
or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be
entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without
limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in

connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--
END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being

licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice
in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template
license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD
and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT,
UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain
no explicit patent grant.

* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the
licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the
BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the
copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of
the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed,
as is the case for the other licenses.

* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute
without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the
license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice,
but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

Artistic License

liblist-compare-perl
License text listed under `liblist-compare-perl`

libterm-readkey-perl
License text listed under `libterm-readkey-perl`

perl (perl, perl-base, perl-modules)
Perl text listed under `perl (perl, perl-base, perl-modules)`

The "Artistic License"

```
                    Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make
reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

    "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the
    Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files
    created through textual modification.

    "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been
    modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes
    of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

    "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or
    copyrights for the package.

    "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing
    this Package.

    "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the
    basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved,
    and so on.  (You will not be required to justify it to the
    Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large
    as a market that must bear the fee.)
```

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item
itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item.
It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it
under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the
Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you
duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaim-
ers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications
derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package
modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided
that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and
when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the
following:

    a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make
them
    Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or
    an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive
    site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to in-
clude
    your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

    b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organiza-
tion.

    c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict
    with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide
    a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly
    documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

    d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or
executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

    a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files,
    together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where
    to get the Standard Version.

    b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of
    the Package with your modifications.

    c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly
    document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together
    with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

    d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this
Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this

Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However,
you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly
commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software
distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a
product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within
an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere
form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the
interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as
output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall
under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated
them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this
Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this
Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a
binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall
neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it
fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do
not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this
Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other
languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to
emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this
Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the
equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do
not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the
regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always
permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is,
when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible
to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be
construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written permis-
sion.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

                    The End

Curl Copyright and License

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: curl
Source: http://curl.haxx.se

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>
 2012, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_schannel.*
Copyright: 2012, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>
 2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>
 2012, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
 lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
 lib/krb4.c
 lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2011 Daniel Stenberg
 1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 1990-1992, RSA Data Security, Inc
License:
 License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it
 is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message-Digest
 Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software
 or this function.
 .
 License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided
 that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data
 Security, Inc. MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material
 mentioning or referencing the derived work.
 .
```

```
 RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
 the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
 software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"
 without express or implied warranty of any kind.
 .
 These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
 documentation and/or software.

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2012, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>
License: curl

Files: lib/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>
 2012, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
 lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus_moeller@compuserve.com>
 2012, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
 tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 1998-2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>
 2011-2012, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License:
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer,
   and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer
   and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in
   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
   distribution.
.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgments:
   "This product includes software developed by the Openevidence Project
   for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (http://www.openevidence.org/)"
   This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
   This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
   (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
   Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be
   used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
   openevidence-core@openevidence.org.
.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence"
   nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written
   permission of the OpenEvidence Project.
.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
   acknowledgments:
   "This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project
   for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (http://www.openevidence.org/)
   This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
   This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
   (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
   Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR
ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
```

```
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License:
 Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer
system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The a
uthor is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how
awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not
be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to dist
ributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are
marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original
software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>
 2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <rkrishnan@debian.org>
 2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>
License: curl

License: curl
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose
 with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
 notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN
 NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
 DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
 OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE
 OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
 .
 Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not
 be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
 in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
```

```
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the
    names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
 ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

Expat Copyright and License

```
This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from <URL:http://expat.sourceforge.net>.

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo <aph@debian.org>.  The current
maintainer is Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
                            and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

GC Copyright and License

```
This package was debianized by Mike Goldman <whig@by.net> on
Tue,  9 Feb 1999 09:14:37 -0500, and taken over by
Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org> on Sat Jan 19 02:13:04 PST 2002

It was downloaded from
http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/

Upstream Author: Hans-J. Boehm <boehm@acm.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
Copyright (c) 1991-1996 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

The file linux_threads.c is also
Copyright (c) 1998 by Fergus Henderson.  All rights reserved.

The files Makefile.am, and configure.in are
Copyright (c) 2001 by Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.

THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
modified is included with the above copyright notice.

Some code modified for Debian GNU/Linux by Ryan Murray <rmur-
ray@debian.org>
```

GNU General Public License, Version 1

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the GNU General Public License, Version 1, present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 1

- liblist-compare-perl
- libterm-readkey-perl
- perl (perl, perl-base, perl-modules)

See the text of the, GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 1.

liblist-compare-perl

```
Format-Specification:
http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135
Maintainer: James E Keenan (jkeenan@cpan.org)
Source: http://search.cpan.org/dist/List-Compare/
Name: List-Compare

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2008, James E Keenan (jkeenan@cpan.org)
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: t/IO/CaptureOutput.pm
Copyright: 2004, 2005 Simon Flack
           2007 David Golden
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006, David Moreno Garza <damog@debian.org>
 2006, Gunnar Wolf <gwolf@debian.org>
 2007, 2008, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>
 2008, 2009, Rene Mayorga <rmayorga@debian.org>
 2011, Fabrizio Regalli <fabreg@fabreg.it>
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.
 .
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
 found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
```

```
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.
```

See the text of the, [Artistic License](#)

See the text of the, [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](#) Version 1.

libterm-readkey-perl

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://metacpan.org/release/TermReadKey
Upstream-Contact: Jonathan Stowe <jns@gellyfish.co.uk>
Upstream-Name: TermReadKey

Files: *
Copyright: 1994-1999, Kenneth Albanowski
 2001-2013, Jonathan Stowe
License: termreadkey or Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h
Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>
 2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)
 1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997, 1998, Kai Henningsen <kai@khms.westfalen.de>
 1999, Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>
 2001, Raphael Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>
 2002, Joerg Jaspert <joerg@debian.org>
 2002, Josselin Mouette <joss@debian.org>
 2005, 2006, Gunnar Wolf <gwolf@debian.org>
 2008, Damyan Ivanov <dmn@debian.org>
 2013, Florian Schlichting <fsfs@debian.org>
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: termreadkey
 Unlimited distribution and/or modification is allowed as long as this
 copyright notice remains intact.

License: Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.
 .
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be
 found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
 any later version.
```

```
 .
 On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.
```

See the text of the, [Artistic License](#)

See the text of the, [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](#) Version 1.

perl (perl, perl-base, perl-modules)

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: perl
Source: http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/
Comment:
 This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on
 Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.
 .
 Upstream Authors:
 .
    Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).
 .
 Last checked against: Perl 5.18.2

Files: *
Copyright:
 Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2013 by Larry Wall and others. All rights re-
served.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of either:
 .
    a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
       Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
       version, or
 .
    b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.
 .
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1' and
 the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.
Comment:
 The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
 that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license
 status of these have been detailed separately below.
 .
 It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
 above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
 differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.
 .
 As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
 the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
 at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c
```

```
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons
 Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: malloc.c
Copyright:
 Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: pp_sort.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others
 .
 Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: mro.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
 Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: perl.c
Copyright:
 Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall
 MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
 OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
 Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.
Comment:
 These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply
 to other files as well.


Files: time64.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2008  Michael G Schwern
 .
 This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat


Files:
 regcomp.c
 regexec.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
 Written by Henry Spencer.  Not derived from licensed software.
 .
 Alterations to Henry's code are...
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
```

```
   2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
   by Larry Wall and others
 .
 NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
 confused with the original package (see point 3 below).  Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:
 .
   You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
   License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.


Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
 Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:
 The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at
   Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
 are included at the end of this file.
 .
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1
 license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.
 .
 Part of this file carries the following comment:
 .
   FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
   (http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html)
   It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
   http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html
   license terms are here:
   http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html
 .
 As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document
 states:
 .
   Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text
   and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website
   is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.
 .
   For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from
   this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license
   to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been
   provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my
   derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.
 .
   Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative
   work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition
   are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.
 .
   Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code
   shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,
   (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled
   into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,
   colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its
   exposition are covered by the exposition license.
 .
```

```
  The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the
  exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits
  of fair use.
 .
  Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the
  exposition license.
 .
  If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code
  based product using source covered by the derivative license they may
  do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original
  source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict
  the original derivative license covering the derivative code.
 .
  If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you
  wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained
  from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with
  the old-style BSD license.
 .
 It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source
 is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or
 the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at
 the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.
 .
 Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the
 relevant source code:
 .
  IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code
  below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1
  license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any
  other code including other source archives or listings from this site
  unless otherwise specified.
 .
  The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my
  derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code
  available to more developers. Note that this does not give you
  multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the
  licenses at a time.
 .
 and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
 http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.
```

```
License: Unicode
Comment:
 The license is given as
 .
  For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
 .
 See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded
 from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or,
 at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software. You can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode
 The test data extracted from the Unicode Character Database.
 .
 It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms
 as Perl.
```

```
Files: regen/reentr.pl
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
 Porting/checkansi.pl
 Porting/valgrindpp.pl
Copyright:
 Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the
same
 terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
 vms/vms.c
 vms/vmsish.h
Copyright:
  Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001,
  2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Charles Bailey and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL
Copyright: unknown
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
```

```
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: cpan/Archive-Extract/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 cpan/AutoLoader/*
 dist/SelfLoader/*
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:
 Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
  2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
  by Larry Wall and others
 .
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.


Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software, you may distribute it under the
 same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software.  You may modify and/or redistribute this
 code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option,
 any later version of Perl 5.


Files: cpan/B-Debug/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
 Copyright (c) 2008, 2010 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of either:
 .
 a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
 Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any
 later version, or
 .
 b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.


Files: cpan/CGI/*
Copyright: 1995-2000 Lincoln D. Stein.  All rights reserved.
```

```
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic-2

Files:
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Carp.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Cookie.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Fast.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Pretty.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Push.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Util.pm
Copyright: 1995-2000 Lincoln D. Stein.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Cookie.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Fast.pm
 cpan/CGI/lib/CGI/Push.pm
Copyright: 1995-2000 Lincoln D. Stein.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 These files are part of the CGI.pm distribution, licensed as above.
Comment: These files also include the comment below. As the restrictions
 are already covered by the terms of both the GPL and the Artistic licenses,
 it is assumed that this does not change the license in any way.
 .
 # It may be used and modified freely, but I do request that this copyright
 # notice remain attached to the file.  You may modify this module as you
 # wish, but if you redistribute a modified version, please attach a note
 # listing the modifications you have made.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:
 cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
  Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c
  have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
  The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch
  that was used to modify the original source.
 but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software
 into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
```

```
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB


Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2009-2013 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
 cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2013, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.


Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.


Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.


Files: cpan/CPANPLUS/*
Copyright:
 The CPAN++ interface (of which this module is a part of) is copyright (c)
 2001 - 2007, Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/CPANPLUS/lib/CPANPLUS/Config/HomeEnv.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright Â© Chris Williams and Jos Boumans.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
```

```
 This module may be used, modified, and distributed under the same
 terms as Perl itself. Please see the license that came with your Perl
 distribution for details.

Files: cpan/cpan/CPANPLUS-Dist-Build/*
Copyright:
 The CPAN++ interface (of which this module is a part of) is
 copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.orgE>.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2012 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>, which states:
 .
  This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.
 .
  This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
  the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*
Copyright:
 Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
 Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
 Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
 Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
 Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
 Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
```

```
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2003-2013 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Encode/*
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Dan Kogai <dankogai@dan.co.jp>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>, which states:
 .
 You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General
 Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README
 file.
 .
 Copyright Â© 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark


Files:
 cpan/File-Fetch/*
 cpan/IPC-Cmd/*
 cpan/Module-Load/*
 cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
 cpan/Module-Loaded/*
 cpan/Object-Accessor/*
 cpan/Package-Constants/*
 cpan/Params-Check/*
Copyright:
 There are no copyright notices in these distributions.
 Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/File-Path/*
```

```
Copyright:
 This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and
 David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/File-Temp/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Tim Jenness.
 Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and
 Astronomy Research Council. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*
Copyright:
 Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2009-2010 by Johan Vromans.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the
 GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
 Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
 later version.


Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2011 by Christian Hansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.


Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute
 it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*
Copyright:
```

```
 Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
 Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.
 Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2007-2013 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/libnet/*
Copyright:
 (C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/List-Util/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/List-Util/lib/Scalar/Util.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).
 Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers
 Copyright (c) 1996-2013 Sullivan Beck
 Copyright (c) 2001      Michael Hennecke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This software is released under the MIT license cited below.  Additionally,
 when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also
 redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
 cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
```

```
 cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
 cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
 cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
 Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
 It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as
 the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.


Files: cpan/Log-Message/*
Copyright:
 This module is copyright (c) 2002 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under
 the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Log-Message-Simple/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/~bingos/Log-Message-Simple-0.08/>, which states:
 .
  This module is copyright (c) 2002 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All
  rights reserved.
 .
  This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
  under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Memoize/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as
 Perl itself.  If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for
 a license.


Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
```

```
   modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas
 Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from
 metamail, which comes with this message:
 .
  Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
 .
  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material
  for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
  that the above copyright notice and this permission notice
  appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be
  used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this
  material without the specific, prior written permission
  of an authorized representative of Bellcore.  BELLCORE
  MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY
  OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE.  IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",
  WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.


Files: cpan/Module-Build/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1999, 2001-2008 Ken Williams.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Module-Build/lib/inc/latest.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2009 by Eric Wilhelm and David Golden
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Module-Build/t/README.pod
Copyright:
 This documentation is Copyright (C) 2009 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as
 Perl 5.10.0.


Files: cpan/Module-Build/t/bundled/Tie/CPHash.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997 Christopher J. Madsen
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams.  All rights reserved.
```

```
 Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Module-Pluggable/*
Copyright: 2005-2006 Simon Wistow
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 Distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006 - 2010 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute
 it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2013 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
```

```
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Pod-LaTex/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2011 Tim Jenness.
 Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Tim Jenness. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/podlators/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
  2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
 Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.
 Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2005  Joshua Hoblitt
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it
 is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.
```

```
Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document  is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version
 of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.
 .
 The license notice in the document is:
 .
  When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution
  of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is
  covered under Perl's Artistic License.  For separate distributions of
  all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.
 .
  Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
  domain.  You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
  derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
  see fit.  A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
  be courteous but is not required.
 .
 The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:
 .
  This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
  examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
  them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
```

```
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>, which states:
 .
  Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters
 .
  This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
      The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1996 Zenin
 Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,
     2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
 Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.  This means that you may
 choose between the two licenses that Perl is released under: the GNU
 GPL and the Artistic License.  Please see your Perl distribution for
 the details and copies of the licenses.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles
 Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright or license notices included. The file
 cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently
 been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core
 distribution.
 .
 The referenced README file is available at
 <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JSTOWE/Term-Cap-1.12/README>, and it
 states:
 .
  Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.
```

```
.
 This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-UI/*
Copyright:
 This module is copyright (c) 2005 Jos Boumans E<lt>kane@cpan.orgE<gt>.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.
 Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express
 or implied warranty.  It may be used, redistributed and/or modified
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights re-
served.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.
 Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and
                       Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.
```

```
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.
 .
 Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by
 Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.comE>.  Hence, those parts
 Copyright Micheal G Schwern 2001.  Used and distributed with
 permission.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files
 are hereby placed into the public domain.  You are permitted and
 encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun
 or for profit as you see fit.  A simple comment in the code giving
 credit would be courteous but is not required.


Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
 Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
 modified under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
 It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
 Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
 CPAN distribution at
 <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>.


Files: cpan/Text-Soundex/*
Copyright:
 (c) Copyright 1998-2007 by Mark Mielke
License: TEXT-SOUNDEX
```

```
Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
 Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
 Copyright (C) 2012 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
 Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
 or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
 Public License.

Files:
 cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
 cpan/Win32API-File/*
 dist/bignum/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
 dist/Math-BigInt/*
 dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
 dist/Math-BigRat/*
 dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.
Comment: These distributions include no copyright notices but have
 the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
```

```
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
 terms as Perl.


Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:
 strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:
 The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
 below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
 terms as the rest of the distribution.


Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
 This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All
 rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2012 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
 For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
Comment:
 See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL
 on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.


Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
 Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
 It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
 Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate
 CPAN distribution at <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-
0.44/META.yml>


Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 dist/autouse/*
 dist/base/*
```

```
 dist/B-Lint/*
 dist/constant/*
 dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
 dist/Dumpvalue/*
 dist/Env/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
 dist/File-Checktree/*
 dist/I18N-Collate/*
 dist/if/*
 dist/Safe/*
 ext/Fcntl/*
 ext/FileCache/*
 ext/GDBM_File/*
 ext/IPC-Open2/*
 ext/IPC-Open3/*
 ext/NDBM_File/*
 ext/ODBM_File/*
 ext/Opcode/*
 ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
 ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
 ext/PerlIO-via/*
 ext/POSIX/*
 ext/re/*
 ext/Socket/*
 ext/Sys-Hostname/*
 ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
 ext/Tie-Memoize/*
 ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
 ext/VMS-Stdio/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
 It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Cwd/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
```

```
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Cwd/Cwd.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
Comment:
 The main license applies to most of the code:
 .
  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed
 under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.
 .
 dist/Cwd/Cwd.pm states:
 .
  Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the
  Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.  The
  license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of
  the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the
  details.
 .
 but, as discussed in
  http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116
 this is outdated and dist/Cwd/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct
 information.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
 Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
```

```
 Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights
 reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
 as Perl itself.


Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
 Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein
<lstein@cshl.org>.
 This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
 Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
 the correct attribution.


Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.


Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
```

```
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp.  All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.


Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams.  All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen.  All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.
 Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.  All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: dist/Storable/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi
 Copyright (c) 2001-2004, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.


Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi
 (C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
 in the README file that comes with the distribution.


Files:
```

55

```
 dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t
 dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t
 dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
 in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
 dist/Storable/t/code.t
 dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
 in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.
```

```
Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There is no license information included that clearly applies to the
 whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:
 This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
 3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl it-
self.


Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
 based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.


Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 The license in the file is specified as
 .
  License:     Artistic/GPL


Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
 The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>,
 and is released under the artistic license.  Further modifications
 were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy
```

```
<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:
 ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
 ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
 The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 .
 This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
 Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause


Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There is no license information in this distribution.
 It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
 hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
 as Perl itself.
Comment:
 The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
 <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>, is as
 follows:
 .
  Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
 .
  This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,
 at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.


Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/mro/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
 Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
```

```
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.


Files: ext/Pod-Html/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
 This program is distributed under the Artistic License.


Files: ext/SDBM_File/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.
 It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*
Copyright: none
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN


Files: ext/Win32CORE/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.


Files: ext/XS-APItest/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.
 All Rights Reserved.
 .
 Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files:
 pod/perldebtut.pod
 pod/perlperf.pod
Copyright:
 Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.


Files: pod/perlembed.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant.  All
 Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.


Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod
```

```
Copyright:
 Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl
 itself.

Files:
 pod/perlfaq*.pod
 pod/perlopentut.pod
 pod/perltooc.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and
 other authors as noted. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
 domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
 derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
 see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
 be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod
Copyright:
 Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.
 brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the
 individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
 examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
 them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:
 pod/perlfilter.pod
 pod/perlthrtut.pod
Copyright:
 copyright 1998 The Perl Journal
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod
Copyright:
 Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,
 by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.
 Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant.  All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
```

```
 pod/perlopentut.pod
 pod/perltooc.pod
 pod/perltoot.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
 hereby placed into the public domain.  You are permitted and
 encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
 as you see fit.  A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
 courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery
 <rra@stanford.edu>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Ãvar ArnfjÃ¶rÃ° Bjarmason.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it un-
der
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
 hereby placed into the public domain.  You are permitted and
 encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
 as you see fit.  A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
 courteous but is not required.

Files:
 pod/perlrequick.pod
 pod/perlretut.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
```

```
 This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 Copying
 pod/perlgpl.pod
Copyright:
   Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
                   51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.
 Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
 Portions of the Debian packaging are
   Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>
   Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>
 The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably
 copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
 or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
 The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
 other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
 license.

License: Artistic-2
 Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.
 .
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this
 license document, but changing it is not allowed.
 .
 Preamble
 .
 This license establishes the terms under which a given free software
 Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed.
 The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic
 control over the development of that Package while still keeping the
 Package available as open source and free software.
 .
 You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this
 license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the
 terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to
 make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek
 a different licensing arrangement.
 .
 Definitions
 .
 "Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in
 the copyright notice for the entire Package.
```

.
"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other
material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's
procedures.
.
"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute,
or modify the Package.
.
"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright
Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A
given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a
Modified Version.
.
"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it
accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or
organization, to others outside of your company or organization.
.
"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this
Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It
does not mean licensing fees.
.
"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified,
or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the
Copyright Holder.
.
"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such
changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.
.
"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the
Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may
be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.
.
"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and
configuration files for the Package.
.
"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or
any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation
of the Source form.
.
Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution
.
(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use
Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that
you do not Distribute the Modified Version.
.
Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version
.
(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the
Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction,
either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate
all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At
your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a
Compiled form of the Package.
.
(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other
modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting
Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such

```
will be subject to the Original License.
.
Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source
.
(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis
or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the
Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs
from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting
any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that
you do at least ONE of the following:
.
(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the
Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright
Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b)
ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the
user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the
Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of
the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the
Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version
available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license
that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the
Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy
that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the
Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely
available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are
allowed.
.
Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified
Versions without the Source
.
(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without
the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to
get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be
valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any
time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you
must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution.
If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty
days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then
you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.
.
(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the
Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the
Source of the Modified Version.
.
Aggregating or Linking the Package
.
(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or
Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting
aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the
Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other
components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license
apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions
as included in the aggregation.
.
(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with
other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to
```

build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that
include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction,
provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.
.
Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version
.
(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that
merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause
the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not
considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the
terms of this license.
.
General Provisions
.
(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or
Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using,
modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not
use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this
license.
.
(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version
made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to
ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of
this license.
.
(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark,
service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.
.
(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide,
free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell,
sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any
patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily
infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging
that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent
infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the
date that such litigation is filed.
.
(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP
  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:
  .
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  .
  2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must
     not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this

```
      software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product
      documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
   .
   3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
      not be misrepresented as being the original software.
   .
   4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
      products derived from this software without specific prior written
      permission.
   .
   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
   OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
   WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
   ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY
   DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
   DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
   GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
   INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
   WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
   NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
   SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
   .
   Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
   bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB
  This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.
  .
  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:
  .
  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
 of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
 in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
 to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
 copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
 OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
```

```
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-4-clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
    in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
    distribution.
 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
    software must display the following acknowledgement:
       This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
 4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or
    promote products derived from this software without specific prior
    written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE
 LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
 SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
 WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
```

```
 OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
 EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode
  EXHIBIT 1
  UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE
 .
   Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
   http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/,
   and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/ . Unicode Data Files
   do not include PDF online code charts under the directory
   http://www.unicode.org/Public/. Software includes any
   source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories
   http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/,
   and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.
 .
     NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY
     DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE
     INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU
     UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND
     CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD,
     INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.
 .
     COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE
 .
     Copyright Â© 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights
     reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in
     http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.
 .
     Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
     obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated
     documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any
     associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files
     or Software without restriction, including without limitation
     the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
     and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit
     persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so,
     provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission
     notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software,
     (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice
     appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice
     in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the
     documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that
     the data or software has been modified.
 .
     THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY
     OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE
     WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
     AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
     COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE
     FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,
     OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
     PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
     TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
     PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.
 .
```

        Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
        shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,
        use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without
        prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote
    products derived from this software without specific prior written
    permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP
   Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any

```
 purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely,
 subject to the following restrictions:
 .
 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of
         this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise
         from defects in it.
 .
 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either
         by explicit claim or by omission.
 .
 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
         be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS
 This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own
risk.
 Publicly redistributed modified versions must use a different name.

License: TEXT-SOUNDEX
 Freedom to use these sources for whatever you want, as long as credit
 is given where credit is due, is hereby granted. You may make modifications
 where you see fit but leave this copyright somewhere visible. As well, try
 to initial any changes you make so that if I like the changes I can
 incorporate them into later versions.
 .
 - Mark Mielke <mark@mielke.cc>

License: S2P
 This program is free and open software. You may use, modify,
 distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any
 way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN
 From ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/README:
 .
 The entire sdbm  library package, as authored by me, Ozan S.  Yigit,
 is  hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not
 responsible for the  consequences  of  use  of this  software, no
 matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no
 expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.
 .
 Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this   original
 release  or  any  additional  public-domain releases of the modified
 original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also
 by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code
 (including  the  right to sell without permission, the right to
 hoard[3]  and  the right  to  do  other  icky  things as you see fit)
 but those rights are also granted to everyone else.
 .
 Please note that all  previous  distributions  of  this software
 contained  a  copyright  (which is now dropped) to protect its origins
 and its  current  public  domain  status against any possible claims
```

  and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains
 part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work
 under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a
 parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof
 as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute
 the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this
 special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting
 Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public
 License without this special exception.
 .
 This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in
 version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE
 The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas,
 opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another
 license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts
 by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered
 derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited
 to the following conditions:
 .
    One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the
    Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.
 .
    One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes
    anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.
 .
    One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved
    in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author
    is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD
 Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
    Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

```
•
    Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
•
    Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors
    to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
•
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

See the text of the, Artistic License

See the text of the, GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 1.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

  The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users
at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The
General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's
software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it.
You can use it for your programs, too.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make
sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free
software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it,
that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free
programs; and that you know you can do these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must tell them their rights.

  We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

  Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

 0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which
contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be
distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The
"Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based
on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the
Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each
licensee is addressed as "you".

 1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source
code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and
disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this
General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any
other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License
along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of
transferring a copy.

 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of
it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph
1 above, provided that you also do the following:

  a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that
  you changed the files and the date of any change; and

  b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that
  in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either
  with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all
  third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except
  that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all
  third parties, at your option).

  c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when
  run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use
  in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an
  announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice
  that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a
  warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these
  conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General
  Public License.

  d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a
  copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in
  exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its
derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring
the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of
Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge
for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the
corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of
Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the
corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARIS-
ING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

  If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these
terms.

  To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to
attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey
the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

   <one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
   Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

   This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
   any later version.

   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.

   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
   along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
   Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

   Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
   Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
   This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
   under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the
commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show
c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your
program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
  program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes
  at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

 Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU General Public License, Version 2.0

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the GNU General Public License, Version 2, present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE **Error! Reference source not found.**, Version 2.

- apparmor
- apt
- arp-scan
- ca-certificates (GPLv2 & MPLv2)
- dbus (GPLv2 & AFLv2.1)
- dmidecode
- dpkg
- e2fslibs
- e2fsprogs
- ecryptfs-utils
- eject
- fuse
- GNU C Library (libc6 & libc-bin)
- libck-connector
- libconfig-inifiles-perl
- libelf1
- libfreetype6libgpm2
- liblzo2
- libsqlite
- linux-image-3.13.0-116-generic
- lsb-base
- tar
- v86d

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

apparmor

Format: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166
Upstream-Name: AppArmor
Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com
Source: https://launchpad.net/apparmor

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix
        2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany
        2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
        2002-2006 Novell/SuSE
        2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell
        2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/* parser/libapparmor_re/*
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell
        2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE
        2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq
Copyright: 2009 John Dong <jdong@ubuntu.com>
        2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE
        2006 Christian Boltz
        2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.*
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
        2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>
        2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.

2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
        2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.
        2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-lo
gin
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
        2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
        2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>
        2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
        2013 Christian Boltz
        2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
    notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
    including the disclaimer of warranties.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
    copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
    disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
    with the distribution.
 .
 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
    products derived from this software without their specific prior
    written permission.

apt

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
  Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

arp-scan

This package was debianized by Tim Brown <timb@nth-dimension.org.uk> on
Tue, 13 Mar 2007 11:54:46 +0000.

It was downloaded from http://www.nta-monitor.com/tools/arp-scan/

Upstream Author: Roy Hills <roy.hills@nta-monitor.com>

Copyright: Roy Hills, 2005-2006

License:

  This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
  Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Tim Brown <timb@nth-dimension.org.uk> and
is licensed under the GPL, see above.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

ca-certificates (GPLv2 & MPLv2)

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/

Files: debian/*
    examples/*
    Makefile
    mozilla/*
    sbin/*
Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>
      2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>
      2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>
      Various Debian Contributors
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
 USA.
 .
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
 License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: mozilla/certdata.txt
    mozilla/nssckbi.h
Copyright: Mozilla Contributors
Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation
          (certdata.txt <= CVS Revision: 1.82)
    NSS no longer contains explicit copyright. Upstream indicates
    that "Mozilla Contributors" is an appropriate attibution for the
    required Copyright: field in Debian's machine-readable format.
    https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=850003
License: MPL-2.0
 Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

See the text of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

dbus (GPLv2 & AFLv2.1)

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on
Thu, 6 Mar 2003 18:01:37 -0500

It was downloaded from http://www.freedesktop.org/software/dbus

This package is dual-licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1,
and the GPL version 2. For a description of the GPL, see
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system.

Portions of the package are only licensed under the GPL (notably
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c).

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

See the text of the Acadmenic Free License v 2.1

dmidecode

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dmidecode
Upstream-Contact: dmidecode-devel@nongnu.org
Source: http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases/demidecode/

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2011 Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
       2002 Alan Cox <alan@redhat.com>
       2010 Anton Arapov <anton@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2007 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>
       2011-2012 Daniel Baumann <daniel.baumann@progress-technologies.net>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

dpkg

This is Debian's package maintenance system.

Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>
Copyright © 2009 Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org>
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com>
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net>
Copyright © 2007-2010 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>
Copyright © 2006-2010 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright © 2001,2007 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sfere.greenend.org.uk>
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org>
Copyright © 1998-1999 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <heiko@lotte.sax.de>
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <nils@debian.org>
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp>
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi>
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>

Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr>
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net>
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl>
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>
Copyright © 1994-1999 Ian Jackson <ian@chiark.greenend.org.uk>
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter <streeter@cae.wisc.edu>
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>
Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>

Includes public domain MD5 code:
    lib/dpkg/md5.c and lib/dpkg/md5.h originally written by Colin Plumb,

Includes code from 'getopt' and 'gettext':
    Copyright © 1984-2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' or in the dpkg source
as the file 'COPYING'.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

e2fslibs

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file
system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were
written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
        Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
        Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
        Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
        Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under
the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs
and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library
General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made
available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss
libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

    Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
    2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The
complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found
in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

  Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
  of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
  its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that
  the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in
  advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
  without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the
  M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of
  this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
  express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior
   written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

e2fsprogs

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file
system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were
written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
        Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
        Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
        Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
        Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

   Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

  Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
  of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
  its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that
  the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in
  advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
  without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the
  M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of
  this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
  express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
     including the disclaimer of warranties.
  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
     products derived from this software without specific prior
     written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

ecryptfs

Authors:
 Phillip Hellewell <hacker@byu.net>
 Michael A. Halcrow <mike@halcrow.us>
 Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gazzang.com>
 Tyler Hicks <tyler.hicks@canonical.com>

Upstream-Contact: Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gazzang.com>
Upstream-Homepage: https://launchpad.net/ecryptfs

Files: *
Copyright:
 (C) 2004-2009 International Business Machines Corp.
 (C) 2008-2011 Canonical, Ltd.
 (C) 2011 Gazzang, Inc.
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
 as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Files: doc/manpage/ecryptfs-manager.8, doc/manpage/ecryptfsd.8,
 doc/manpage/mount.ecryptfs.8):
Copyright: (C) 2008 William Lima <wlima.amadeus@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
 as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
.
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
 as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
.
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License

can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

Files: img/*
Copyright:
 (C) 2011 Gazzang, Inc.
License: CC-by-SA 3.0
 See: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/legalcode

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

eject

The original source code for this package was downloaded from
http://www.ibiblio.org/pub/Linux/utils/disk-management

Additional locations where you might find information about
this software:
http://www.pobox.com/~tranter/eject.html
http://sourceforge.net/projects/eject

This package was originaly maintained by
Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org>, who added the various debian/* files.

It is now maintained by Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>.

eject.c:
  Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
  Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Frank Lichtenheld (djpig@debian.org)
volname.c:
  Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
dmcrypt-get-device.c:
  Copyright (c) 2005 Canonical Ltd.
  (Author: Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>)

 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.

```
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public Licence,
version 2, can be found at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

fuse

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: fuse
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2012 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2001-2012 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU General Public License
 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

GNU C Library (libc6 & libc-bin)

```
This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Embedded GNU C Library
version 2.19.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>
from <svn://svn.eglibc.org>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

    Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,
    2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

    The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
    modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
    License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
    version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

    The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
    Lesser General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
    License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
    Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
    02110-1301 USA

  On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library
  General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
  copyright:

    Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,
    2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
    by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
    Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

  On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library
  General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following
```

```
  license:

  Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
  All rights reserved.

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:

  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  3. [This condition was removed.]
  4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
     may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
     without specific prior written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
  ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by
  UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation.  The DEC portions
  are under the following license:

  Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
  purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
  copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and
  that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in
  advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or
  software without specific, written prior permission.

  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
  DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL
  DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
  INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
  FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
  NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
  WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following
```

```
    license:

      Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

      Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
      modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
      met:

          * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
            notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
          * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
            copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
            disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
            provided with the distribution.
          * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
            contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
            from this software without specific prior written permission.

       THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
       "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
       LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
       FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
       COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
       INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
       DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
       GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
       INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
       WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
       NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
       OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

  * The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach,
    derived from Mach 3.0:

      Mach Operating System
      Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
      All Rights Reserved.

      Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
      documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright
      notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the
      software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions
      thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

      CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''
      CONDITION.  CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR
      ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

      Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

       Software Distribution Coordinator
       School of Computer Science
       Carnegie Mellon University
       Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

      or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or
```

   extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to
   redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:
   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
   3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
      may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
      without specific prior written permission.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
   CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
   INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
   MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
   IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
   DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
   DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
   GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
   INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
   IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
   OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
   IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
  Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

   Intel License Agreement

   Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

   All rights reserved.

   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
   met:

   * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

   * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

   * The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

```
    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
    "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
    A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
  (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

    /* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

      The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
    binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
    provided that the following conditions are met:

    0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
        as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
        you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
        way or form.
    1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
        followed.
    2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
        notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
    3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
        notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
    5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
        may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
        without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY
    EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
    WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
    DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
    DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
    (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
    LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
    ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
    (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

      If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author.  */
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

libck-connector

```
This package was debianized by Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org> on
Thu, 29 Mar 2007 01:38:27 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://people.freedesktop.org/~mccann/dist/.

Upstream Author:
    William Jon McCann <mccann@jhu.edu>

Copyright:
    Copyright (C) 2006 William Jon McCann <mccann@jhu.edu>

License: GPL v2 or later

    This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.


================================================================================

libck-connector/*
pam-ck-connector/*

Copyright:
    Copyright (c) 2007 David Zeuthen <davidz@redhat.com>
    Copyright (c) 2007 William Jon McCann <mccann@jhu.edu>

License: MIT license

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
    obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
    files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
    restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,
    copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
    copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
    Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
```

```
   conditions:

   The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
   included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

   THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
   EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES
   OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
   NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
   HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
   WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
   FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
   OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


=============================================================================

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org> and
is licensed under the GPL, see above.
```

See the text of the [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](#), Version 2.

libconfig-inifiles-perl

```
Format: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174
Upstream-Name: Config::IniFiles
Upstream-Contact: Shlomi Fish <shlomif@iglu.org.il>
 http://sourceforge.net/projects/config-inifiles/
Source: http://search.cpan.org/dist/Config-IniFiles/
 http://config-inifiles.svn.sourceforge.net/viewvc/config-inifiles/

Files: *
Copyright: Scott Hutton
 Rich Bowen
 Jeremy Wadsack
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
Comment:
 Perl is licensed under either the 'Artistic license' or the 'GNU
 General Public License' version 1 or later.

Files: t/30parameters-with-empty-values.t
Copyright: 2011, Shlomi Fish <shlomif@iglu.org.il>
License: Expat

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2010, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>
License: GPL-2+
```

```
License: Artistic
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'Artistic License' is located in
 '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 1 is located
 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
 later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 General Public License for more details.
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located
 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License'
 along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

License: Expat
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
 copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
 OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

libelf1

This package was debianized by Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be> on
Sun, 21 May 2006 15:03:01 +0000.

It was downloaded from
https://fedorahosted.org/releases/e/l/elfutils/

It was original a .tar.bz2. It has been decompressed and
recompressed again using gzip.

Copyright Holder:
  Copyright (C) 2000 - 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

  Written by:
  Ulrich Drepper <drepper@redhat.com>
  Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  Alexander Larsson
  Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com>
  Roland McGrath <roland@redhat.com>

License:

Most of the libraries (lib, libelf, libebl, libdw, libdwfl) have the following license:

  Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
  Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

  Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
  WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
  General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
  with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
  Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

  In addition, as a special exception, Red Hat, Inc. gives You the
  additional right to link the code of Red Hat elfutils with code licensed
  under any Open Source Initiative certified open source license
  (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/index.php) which requires the
  distribution of source code with any binary distribution and to
  distribute linked combinations of the two. Non-GPL Code permitted under
  this exception must only link to the code of Red Hat elfutils through
  those well defined interfaces identified in the file named EXCEPTION

found in the source code files (the "Approved Interfaces"). The files
of Non-GPL Code may instantiate templates or use macros or inline
functions from the Approved Interfaces without causing the resulting
work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. Only Red Hat,
Inc. may make changes or additions to the list of Approved Interfaces.
Red Hat's grant of this exception is conditioned upon your not adding
any new exceptions. If you wish to add a new Approved Interface or
exception, please contact Red Hat. You must obey the GNU General Public
License in all respects for all of the Red Hat elfutils code and other
code used in conjunction with Red Hat elfutils except the Non-GPL Code
covered by this exception. If you modify this file, you may extend this
exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do
so. If you do not wish to provide this exception without modification,
you must delete this exception statement from your version and license
this file solely under the GPL without exception.

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network.
An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which
Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent
license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an
included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention
Network licensing program, please visit www.openinventionnetwork.com
<http://www.openinventionnetwork.com>.

The EXCEPTION file contains:

This file describes the limits of the Exception under which you are allowed
to distribute Non-GPL Code in linked combination with Red Hat elfutils.
For the full text of the license, please see one of the header files
included with the source distribution or the file COPYING found in the
top level directory of the source.

The Approved Interfaces are the functions declared in the files:

libelf.h
libdw.h
libdwfl.h

The other files are covered by the following license:

Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network.
An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which
Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent
license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an
included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention
Network licensing program, please visit www.openinventionnetwork.com
<http://www.openinventionnetwork.com>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

libfreetype6

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: freetype
Upstream-Contact: freetype-devel@nongnu.org
Source: http://www.freetype.org/download.html

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg
           1996-2009 Just van Rossum
           2002-2012 Roberto Alameda
           2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers
           2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.
           2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young
           2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya
           2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers
           2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao <rahul.bhalerao@redhat.com>
           2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal
           2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel
           2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1996-2012 Christoph Lameter <clameter@waterf.org>,
                     Anthony Fok <foka@debian.org>,
                     Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-2+
```

```
Files: freetype-*/vms_make.com
Copyright: 2001, 2002 Catharon Productions Inc.  http://www.catharon.com/
License: Catharon-OSL

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/*
Copyright: 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: GZip

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/ftgzip.c
Copyright: 2002-2006, 2009-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: freetype-*/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c
Copyright: 2005-2008 George Williams
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/* freetype-*/src/bdf/*
Copyright: 2000-2012 Francesco Zappa Nardelli <francesco.zappa.nardelli@ens.fr>
           2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/pcfutil.c
Copyright: 1990, 1994, 1998  The Open Group
License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

License: GPL-2+
  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.
 .
  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this program;  if not, write to the Free Software
  Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
  MA 02110-1301, USA.
 .
  On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
  Public License version 2 can be found in
  `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-Clause
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
```

```
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
 Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
 list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
 Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
 EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;
 OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
 WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
 OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
 ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like
 Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
 documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
 the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
 documentation.
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
 CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
 .
 Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be
 used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
```

```
 in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

License: GZip
  This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.
  .
  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:
  .
  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: FTL
                    The FreeType Project LICENSE
                    ----------------------------
  .
                            2000-Feb-08
  .
                     Copyright 1996-2000 by
            David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg
  .
  .
  .
  Introduction
  ============
  .
  The FreeType  Project is distributed in  several archive packages;
  some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine,
  various tools and  contributions which rely on, or  relate to, the
  FreeType Project.
  .
  This  license applies  to all  files found  in such  packages, and
  which do not  fall under their own explicit  license.  The license
  affects  thus  the  FreeType  font  engine,  the  test  programs,
  documentation and makefiles, at the very least.
  .
  This  license  was  inspired  by  the  BSD,  Artistic,  and  IJG
  (Independent JPEG  Group) licenses, which  all encourage inclusion
  and  use of  free  software in  commercial  and freeware  products
  alike.  As a consequence, its main points are that:
  .
     o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be
       interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)
  .
     o You can  use this software for whatever you  want, in parts or
       full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)
  .
```

```
    o You may not pretend that  you wrote this software.  If you use
      it, or  only parts of it,  in a program,  you must acknowledge
      somewhere  in  your  documentation  that  you  have  used  the
      FreeType code. (`credits')
.
 We  specifically  permit  and  encourage  the  inclusion  of  this
 software, with  or without modifications,  in commercial products.
 We  disclaim  all  warranties  covering  The  FreeType  Project  and
 assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.
.
.
Legal Terms
===========
.
0. Definitions
--------------
.
 Throughout this license,  the terms `package', `FreeType Project',
 and  `FreeType  archive' refer  to  the  set  of  files  originally
 distributed  by the  authors  (David Turner,  Robert Wilhelm,  and
 Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha,
 beta or final release.
.
 `You' refers to  the licensee, or person using  the project, where
 `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source
 code as  well as linking it  to form a  `program' or `executable'.
 This  program is  referred to  as  `a program  using the  FreeType
 engine'.
.
 This  license applies  to all  files distributed  in  the original
 FreeType  Project,  including  all  source  code,  binaries  and
 documentation,  unless  otherwise  stated  in  the  file  in  its
 original, unmodified form as  distributed in the original archive.
 If you are  unsure whether or not a particular  file is covered by
 this license, you must contact us to verify this.
.
 The FreeType  Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000  by David Turner,
 Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg.  All rights reserved except as
 specified below.
.
1. No Warranty
--------------
.
 THE FREETYPE PROJECT  IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT  WARRANTY OF ANY
 KIND, EITHER  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,  INCLUDING, BUT NOT  LIMITED TO,
 WARRANTIES  OF  MERCHANTABILITY  AND  FITNESS  FOR  A  PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE.  IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
 BE LIABLE  FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED  BY THE USE OR  THE INABILITY TO
 USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.
.
2. Redistribution
-----------------
.
 This  license  grants  a  worldwide, royalty-free,  perpetual  and
 irrevocable right  and license to use,  execute, perform, compile,
 display,  copy,   create  derivative  works   of,  distribute  and
```

sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code
forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to
authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted
herein, subject to the following conditions:
.
    o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file
      (`LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes
      to the original files must be clearly indicated in
      accompanying documentation.   The copyright notices of the
      unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of
      source files.
.
    o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that
      states that the software is based in part of the work of the
      FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also
      encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your
      documentation, though this isn't mandatory.
.
 These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on
 the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files.   If you use
 our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid
 to us.
.
3. Advertising

.
 Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use
 the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional
 purposes without specific prior written permission.
.
 We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the
 following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation
 or advertising materials: `FreeType Project',  `FreeType Engine',
 `FreeType library', or `FreeType Distribution'.
.
 As you have not signed this license, you are not required to
 accept it.   However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted
 material, only this license, or another one contracted with the
 authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it.
 Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType
 Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms
 of this license.
.
4. Contacts

.
 There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:
.
    o freetype@freetype.org
.
      Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as
      future and wanted additions to the library and distribution.
      If you are looking for support, start in this list if you
      haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

-
    o devel@freetype.org
-
    Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues,
    specific licenses, porting, etc.
-
    o http://www.freetype.org
-
    Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to
    download our latest development version and read online
    documentation.
-
 You can also contact us individually at:
-
    David Turner   <david.turner@freetype.org>
    Robert Wilhelm   <robert.wilhelm@freetype.org>
    Werner Lemberg   <werner.lemberg@freetype.org>

License: Catharon-OSL
                 The Catharon Open Source LICENSE

-
                        2000-Jul-04
-
        Copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc.
-
-
-
 Introduction
 ============
-
 This license applies to source files distributed by Catharon
 Productions, Inc. in several archive packages.   This license
 applies to all files found in such packages which do not fall
 under their own explicit license.
-
 This license   was inspired by the BSD,   Artistic, and IJG
 (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion
 and use of free software in commercial and freeware products
 alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:
-
   o We don't promise that this software works. However, we are
     interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)
-
   o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or
     full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)
-
   o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use
     it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge
     somewhere in your documentation that you have used the
     Catharon Code. (`credits')
-
 We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this
 software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.
 We disclaim all warranties covering the packages distributed by
 Catharon Productions, Inc. and assume no liability related to

```
  their use.
.
.
Legal Terms
===========
.
0. Definitions
--------------
.
 Throughout this license,  the terms `Catharon Package', `package',
 and  `Catharon Code'  refer   to  the  set  of  files  originally
 distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc.
.
 `You' refers to  the licensee, or person using  the project, where
 `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source
 code as  well as linking it  to form a  `program' or `executable'.
 This  program  is referred  to  as `a  program  using  one of  the
 Catharon Packages'.
.
 This  license applies  to all  files distributed  in  the original
 Catharon  Package(s),  including  all  source code,  binaries  and
 documentation,  unless  otherwise  stated   in  the  file  in  its
 original, unmodified form as  distributed in the original archive.
 If you are  unsure whether or not a particular  file is covered by
 this license, you must contact us to verify this.
.
 The  Catharon   Packages  are  copyright  (C)   2000  by  Catharon
 Productions, Inc.  All rights reserved except as specified below.
.
1. No Warranty
--------------
.
 THE CATHARON PACKAGES ARE PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
 KIND, EITHER  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,  INCLUDING, BUT NOT  LIMITED TO,
 WARRANTIES  OF  MERCHANTABILITY   AND   FITNESS  FOR  A  PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE.  IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
 BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO
 USE THE CATHARON PACKAGE.
.
2. Redistribution
-----------------
.
 This  license  grants  a  worldwide, royalty-free,  perpetual  and
 irrevocable right  and license to use,  execute, perform, compile,
 display,  copy,   create  derivative  works   of,  distribute  and
 sublicense the  Catharon Packages (in both source  and object code
 forms)  and  derivative works  thereof  for  any  purpose; and  to
 authorize others  to exercise  some or all  of the  rights granted
 herein, subject to the following conditions:
.
   o Redistribution  of source code  must retain this  license file
     (`license.txt') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes
     to  the  original  files  must  be  clearly  indicated  in
     accompanying  documentation.   The  copyright notices  of  the
```

```
        unaltered, original  files must be preserved in  all copies of
        source files.
  .
     o Redistribution  in binary form must provide  a disclaimer that
        states  that the  software is  based in  part on  the  work of
        Catharon Productions, Inc. in the distribution documentation.
  .
 These conditions  apply to any  software derived from or  based on
 the Catharon Packages, not just  the unmodified files.  If you use
 our work, you  must acknowledge us.  However, no  fee need be paid
 to us.
  .
 3. Advertising
 --------------
  .
 Neither Catharon Productions, Inc.  and contributors nor you shall
 use  the  name  of  the  other  for  commercial,  advertising,  or
 promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.
  .
 We suggest, but do not  require, that you use the following phrase
 to refer to this software in your documentation: 'this software is
 based in part on the Catharon Typography Project'.
  .
 As  you have  not signed  this license,  you are  not  required to
 accept  it. However,  as  the Catharon  Packages are  copyrighted
 material, only  this license, or  another one contracted  with the
 authors, grants you  the right to use, distribute,  and modify it.
 Therefore,  by  using,  distributing,  or modifying  the  Catharon
 Packages,  you indicate  that you  understand and  accept  all the
 terms of this license.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

libgpm2

```
This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the General Purpose
Mouse Interface utility. The general purpose mouse daemon tries to be
a useful mouse server for applications running on the Linux console.

This package was put together by, James Troup <james@nocrew.org>.

Now maintained as a team by:

   Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
   Peter Samuelson <peter@p12n.org>

The upstream source was downloaded from:

   <http://unix.schottelius.org/gpm/archives/>
```

```
The initial changes while packaging were minor :-

   - adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding
     various debian/* files.
   - gpm.c (processConn): type of socket length changed (size_t -> socklen_t).
   - debuglog.c: #include <string.h> to quiet -Wall.
   - doc/Makefile.in (maintainer-clean): clean without interaction and
     clean all relevant files (i.e. gpm.info-{1,2}).
   - doc/Makefile.in: add support for mouse-test.1.

The following changes were thought of and done mostly by François
Gouget <fgouget@mygale.org>; though I didn't apply his patches as
they were for various reasons:

   - gpn.c (cmdline): modified handling of -t command line argument, so it
     can be used by anyone regardless of whether or not a copy of gpm is
     already running.
   - gpn.c (usage): update for new -t option "types".
   - mice.c: improved descriptions of mouse types.
   - mice.c (M_listMice): function used by -t help, reworked version of
     old M_listTypes.
   - mice.c (M_listTypes): function used by -t types; lists only
     mnemonics.

Copyright Holders:

   Copyright © 1993       Andrew Haylett <ajh@gec-mrc.co.uk>
   Copyright © 1994-2000  Alessandro Rubini <rubini@linux.it>
   Copyright © 1998,1999  Ian Zimmerman <itz@rahul.net>
   Copyright © 2001-2008  Nico Schottelius <nico@schottelius.org>

   Debian specific modifications (1.10-1 -> 1.10-6)
   Copyright © 1996, 1997  Martin Schulze

   Debian specific modifications (1.10-7 and onwards)
   Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999  James Troup

License:

   This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.

   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with
   your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with
   the Debian GNU/Linux gpm source package as the file COPYING.  If not,
   write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
   Boston, MA  02110-1301 USA
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

liblzo2

```
This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on
13 Feb 1998.  Since 09 Nov 2004 it has been maintained by Peter
Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://www.oberhumer.com/opensource/lzo/download/>.

Upstream author: Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <markus@oberhumer.com>

Copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer
  All Rights Reserved.

  The LZO library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
  published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of
  the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU GPL version 2 can be found in
the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

libsqlite

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: sqlite3
Source: http://www.sqlite.org/cgi/src/dir?ci=trunk

Files: *
Copyright: D. Richard Hipp <drh@hwaci.com>
License: public-domain
 The files listed have been put on the public domain by the sqlite3
 contributors.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,
 2005-2006 Tomas Fasth <tomfa@debian.org>,
 2001-2005 Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published
 by the Free Software Foundation.
```

```
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU General Public License
for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301 USA
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

linux-image-3.13.0-116-generic

```
This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI>
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from
sources retrieved from upstream linux git.
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including
ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package is currently maintained by the
Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

   This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.

   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
   along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
```

```
   Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA


On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

lsb-base

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence <lawrencc@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence <lawrencc@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''
 AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS
 BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
 SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
 WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
 OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
 IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
 version 2 dated June 1991.
```

```
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.  See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA  02110-1301 USA
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

tar

```
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU tar.  GNU
tar, heavily based on John Gilmore's public domain version of tar,
was originally written by Graham Todd.  It is now maintained by
Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>.

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and
was built from the sources found at:

        ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/tar/

More recently, I'm directly using the upstream source repository at

        http://git.savannah.gnu.org/cgit/tar.git

GNU tar is

   Copyright (C) 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000,
   2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

   This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
   under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
   Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later
   version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The Debian packaging is

   Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>
```

```
    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
    under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
    Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later
    version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
```

See the text of the [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](), Version 2.

v86d

```
This package was downloaded from
http://dev.gentoo.org/~spock/projects/uvesafb/

Files: *
Copyright: © 2007-2008 Michal Januszewski <spock@gentoo.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2008 Evgeni Golov <sargentd@die-welt.net>
License: GPL-any

Files: libs/lrmi-0.10/*
Copyright: © 1998 by Josh Vanderhoof
License: MIT
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
.
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
 included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL JOSH VANDERHOOF BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
 OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
 ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
 OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: libs/lrmi-0.10/{vbe.h,vbetest.c}
Copyright: none
License: PD

Files: libs/x86emu/*
```

```
Copyright: Â© 1996-1999 SciTech Software, Inc, Â© David Mosberger-Tang,
 Â© 1999 Egbert Eich
License: other
 Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and
 its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
 provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
 both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
 supporting documentation, and that the name of the authors not be used
 in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
 without specific, written prior permission.  The authors makes no
 representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.
 It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.
 .
 THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
 INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
 EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
 USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
 OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-
2'.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate

works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program

is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so

that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary

applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU General Public License, Version 3.0

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the GNU General Public License, Version 3, present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the **Error! Reference source not found.**, Version 3.

- bash
- coreutils
- cpio
- dosfstools
- gnupg
- gnutls (libgnutls-openssl27 & libgnutls26)grub (grub-common & grub2-common)
- libidn11
- libtasnl1-6
- rsync
- wget

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

bash

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Bash,
the Bourne Again SHell.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, from
the following sources:

  bash: ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/bash/bash-4.3.tar.gz

Bash homepage: http://tiswww.case.edu/php/chet/bash/bashtop.html

Copyright (C) 1987-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later
version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with Bash. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The Free Software Foundation has exempted Bash from the requirement of
Paragraph 2c of the General Public License. This is to say, there is
no requirement for Bash to print a notice when it is started
interactively in the usual way. We made this exception because users
and standards expect shells not to print such messages. This
exception applies to any program that serves as a shell and that is
based primarily on Bash as opposed to other GNU software.

Files with other copyright statement than: Copyright FSF, License GPL
----

doc/FAQ ("the Bash FAQ")

 This document is Copyright 1995-2005 by Chester Ramey.

 Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and
 without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, and distribute
 this document for any purpose, provided that the above copyright
 notice appears in all copies of this document and that the
 contents of this document remain unaltered.

doc/bashref.texi ("Bash Reference Manual"):

 Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

 Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of
 this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice
 are preserved on all copies.

 Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
 under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
 any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
 Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
 A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
 ``GNU Free Documentation License''.

lib/readline/doc/rlman.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
``GNU Free Documentation License''.

lib/readline/doc/rltech.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of
this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice
pare preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission
notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph
(this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire
resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission
notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions,
except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved
by the Foundation.

lib/readline/doc/rluser.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice
identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this
paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual
provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on

all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the
GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that
the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

readline/doc/history.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
``GNU Free Documentation License''.

readline/doc/{hstech,hsuser}.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual
provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on
all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice
identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this
paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the
GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that
the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

lib/sh/inet_aton.c:

```
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
 *    The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *      This product includes software developed by the University of
 *      California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 * -
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
 * the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
 * publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
 * specific, written prior permission.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.   IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
 * CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
```

```
 * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.


support/man2html.c

 * This program was written by Richard Verhoeven (NL:5482ZX35)
 * at the Eindhoven University of Technology. Email: rcb5@win.tue.nl
 *
 * Permission is granted to distribute, modify and use this program as long
 * as this comment is not removed or changed.
 *
 * THIS IS A MODIFIED VERSION.  IT WAS MODIFIED BY chet@po.cwru.edu FOR
 * USE BY BASH.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

coreutils

```
This is the Debian GNU/Linux packaged version of the GNU core

utilities.


This package is maintained by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org> and

built from sources obtained from:

  ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/coreutils/coreutils-8.20.tar.xz
```

This debian package was first created by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org>,
from coreutils 4.5.1.

Changes:
 * added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files
 * at times, bug fixes awaiting inclusion in the upstream source

Authors
=======

See the file AUTHORS.

Copyright Holders and License
=============================

lib/fts.c

  Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

/*-
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994
 *   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *   without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

lib/fts_.h

   Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
   (at your option) any later version.

   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.

   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
   along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
 *   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *   without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/rand-isaac.[ch]

Copyright (C) 1999-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

lib/inet_ntop.c

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

```
 * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
 * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.
 */
```

m4/autobuild.m4
----
dnl Copyright (C) 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

dnl From Simon Josefsson

src/cut.c

   Copyright (C) 1997-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
   Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
   (at your option) any later version.

   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.

   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
   along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/dircolors.c

   Copyright (C) 1996-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
   Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 H. Peter Anvin

   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
   (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/paste.c

    Copyright (C) 1997-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
    Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

    This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/shred.c

    Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
    Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

    This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

doc/coreutils.texi (The GNU Coreutils Manual)

Copyright @copyright{} 1994-1996, 2000-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License''.

all other files

Copyright (C) 1984-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

cpio

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU cpio
(including mt).

This package was put together by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org:/gnu/cpio

GNU cpio is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

The text of the GPL can be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 .

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

dosfstools

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dosfstools
Upstream-Contact: Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
Source: http://daniel-baumann.ch/files/software/dosfstools/

Files: *
Copyright: 1991 Linus Torvalds <torvalds@klaava.helsinki.fi>
         1992-1993 Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>
         1993-1994 David Hudson <dave@humbug.demon.co.uk>
         1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
         1999-2005 Werner Almesberger <werner.almesberger@lrc.di.epfl.ch>
         1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
         2008-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU General Public License

can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 file.

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

gnupg

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>
Source: http://www.gnupg.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
           1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2006 James Troup, 2008-2014 Daniel Leidert, Sune Vuorela, Thijs Kinkhorst.
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception
 GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
 Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your
 option) any later version.
 .
 GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
 ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU General Public License
 for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with
 your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3, or with the
 Debian GNU gnupg source package as the file COPYING.  If not, see
 <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> or write to the Free Software Foundation,
 Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
 .
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public
 License version 2 can be found in the file
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
 .
 In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation
 gives permission to link the code of the keyserver helper tools:
 gpgkeys_ldap, gpgkeys_curl and gpgkeys_hkp with the OpenSSL project's
 "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same
 license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked
 executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all
 respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify
 this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file,
 but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so,
 delete this exception statement from your version.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

gnutls (libgnutls-openssl27 & libgnutls26)

```
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Fri,  3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>


It was downloaded from ftp://gnutls.hellug.gr/pub/gnutls

Upstream Authors:
  Nikos Mavroyanopoulos <nmav@gnutls.org>
  Fabio Fiorina <Fabio.Fiorina@alcatel.it>
  Simon Josefsson <jas@gnutls.org>
  Timo Schulz <twoaday@freakmail.de>
  Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>
  Ludovic Courtes <ludovic.courtes@laas.fr>
  Mario Lenz <m@riolenz.de>
  Howard Chu <hyc@symas.com>
  Ivo Timmermans <ivo@o2w.nl>
  Stefan Walter <stef@memberwebs.com>
  Yoshisato YANAGISAWA <yanagisawa@csg.is.titech.ac.jp>
  Emile Van Bergen <emile@e-advies.nl>
  Joe Orton <jorton@redhat.com>
  Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg-debian.org@fifthhorseman.net>
  David Marín Carreño <davefx@gmail.com>
  Daiki Ueno <ueno@unixuser.org>
  Brad Hards <bradh@frogmouth.net>
  Boyan Kasarov <bkasarov@gmail.com>
  Steve Dispensa <dispensa@phonefactor.com>
  Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault <joe@x2a.org>


License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser General Public
License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (i.e. openssl wrapper library,
and library for code for "GnuTLS Inner Application" support) build system,
testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General
Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the
respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and
GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

Copyright:
-------------------
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009
 * 2010 Free Software Foundation
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GNUTLS.
```

```
 *
 * The GNUTLS library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
 * the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
 * USA
--------------------
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free
 * Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.
 *
 * GnuTLS-extra is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
 * published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the
 * License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with GnuTLS-EXTRA; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA.
--------------------

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License (FDL):
--------------------
Copyright @copyright{} 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Fre
e Software Foundation, Inc.

@quotation
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.  A
copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free
Documentation License''.
@end quotation
--------------------
```

```
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU
Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'
v2.1 of the license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'; the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'. The GNU Free
Documentation License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.



Excerpt from upstream's README:
LICENSE ISSUES
--------------

Since the 0.4.2 version the gnutls library is covered under the GNU
Lesser GPL. Previously released versions were licensed under the GNU
GPL.

We changed the license for most of GNUTLS because other free libraries
already exist that do the same jobs and have lax licenses.  We want
GNUTLS to be usable in all the same places as those other libraries.
We kept some parts of GNUTLS under the GPL because they are unique,
and with the GPL they provide free software projects (which deserve
our help) an advantage over non-free projects (which do not deserve
our help, since they refuse to share with us).  For more explanation,
see http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html.

The GNU Lesser GPL license applies to the main gnutls library, while
the gnutls-extra library is under the GPL. The gnutls-extra library
contains the code for "GnuTLS Inner Application" support and the
OpenSSL compatibility layer.  The gnutls library is located in the
lib/ directory, while the gnutls-extra library is at libextra/.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

grub (grub-common & grub2-common)

```
Name: GNU GRUB
Source: http://www.gnu.org/software/grub/

Files: *
Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008,
2009  Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+


Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, Robert Millan
        2005, 2006, 2007, Otavio Salvador
        2008, 2009, Felix Zielcke
```

```
        2009, Jordi Mallach
License: GPL-3+


Files: debian/grub-extras/*
Copyright: Nathan Coulson
           2003, 2007  Free Software Foundation, Inc
           2003  NIIBE Yutaka
License: GPL-3+


License: GPL-3+
 On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public
 License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'
 file.
```

See the text of the [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](#), Version 3.

libidn11

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Libidn
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <simon@josefsson.org>
Source: https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/


Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012  Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-3+
 The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the
 Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+.  For
 example quoting src/idn.c:
 .
 * idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.
 * Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson
 *
 * This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 *
 * This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License
 version 3 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'
 file.
```

```
Files: doc/libidn.texi
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
License: GFDL-1.3+
 This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:
 .
  Copyright @copyright{} 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
 .
  Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
  under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
  any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
  Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.  A
  copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free
  Documentation License''.
 .
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
 License Version 1.3 can be found in the file
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ | GPL-2+
 The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+.  For
 example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:
 .
 // Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 //
 // Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de
 //
 // This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 //
 // GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
 // modify it under the terms of either:
 //
 //    * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
 //      Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
 //      your option) any later version.
 //
 // or
 //
 //    * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
 //      Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
 //      your option) any later version.
 //
 // or both in parallel, as here.
 //
 // GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 // but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 // MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 // General Public License for more details.
 //
 // You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
 // the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
 // not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

148

```
 .
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License version 3.0 can be found in the
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3' file, and the full text of the
 GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Files: java/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007  Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ | GPL-2+
 The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+.  For
 example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
   Author: Oliver Hitz
 .
   This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 .
   GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
   modify it under the terms of either:
 .
     * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or
 .
     * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or both in parallel, as here.
 .
   GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
   General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
   the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
   not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: gl/* gltests/* build-aux/* GNUmakefile maint.mk
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+
 These files are copied from gnulib, and the copyright is normally
 held by Free Software Foundation, Inc.  For example gl/strerror.c:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 .
   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
   (at your option) any later version.
 .
   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
```

149

```
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
   GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
   along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: lib/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012  Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ | GPL-2+
 The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+.  For
 example quoting lib/stringprep.c:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
 .
   This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 .
   GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
   modify it under the terms of either:
 .
     * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or
 .
     * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or both in parallel, as here.
 .
   GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
   General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
   the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
   not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson
           Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
           Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
License: GPL-3+
 This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:
 .
 #    Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson
 #    Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
 #    Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
 .
 # This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 # it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
```

```
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
#
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
# GNU General Public License for more details.
#
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted.  Use it as
# you will.

Files: lib/punycode.?
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012  Simon Josefsson
           Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003).
License: LGPL-3+ | GPL-2+
 This file was written by Adam M. Costello and is released under the
 following license (see RFC 3492):
 .
 * Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
 * portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
 * makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
 * from its use.  The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
 * to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
 * the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
 * provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
 * misleading author or version information.  Derivative works need
 * not be licensed under similar terms.
 .
 The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+
 and GPLv2+, quoting the file:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
 .
   This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 .
   GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
   modify it under the terms of either:
 .
     * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or
 .
     * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or both in parallel, as here.
 .
   GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
```

```
   General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
   the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
   not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.


Files: lib/nfkc.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009  Simon Josefsson
           Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
           Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ | GPL-2+
 This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but
 the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
 .
   This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 .
   GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
   modify it under the terms of either:
 .
     * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or
 .
     * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or both in parallel, as here.
 .
   GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
   General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
   the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
   not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 /* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. */
 .
 /* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming
  * Copyright (C) 1995-1997  Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald
  *
  * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
  * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
  * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
  *
  * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
```

```
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.    See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. */
.
/* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions
 *
 *  Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
 *  Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 * published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
 * License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. */
.
/* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.
 *
 * Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey
 * Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.    See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */
.
/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
 *
 *  Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
 *  Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 * published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
 * License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2 can be found in the
```

```
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/gl/* lib/gltests/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
 These files are copied from gnulib, and the copyright is normally
 held by Free Software Foundation, Inc.  For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:
 .
   Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software
   Foundation, Inc.
   This file is part of the GNU C Library.
   Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles <bignolle@ecoledoc.ibp.fr>, 1997.
 .
   This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
   it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
   the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
   any later version.
 .
   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
   GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
 .
   You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
   with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
   Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  */
  .
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License version 2.1 can be found in the
 `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
           Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
           Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
 This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the
 source code.
 .
 # This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 # it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 # the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 # (at your option) any later version.
 #
 # This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
 # GNU General Public License for more details.
 #
 # You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 # along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: doc/man/*
Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
```

```
License: GAP
 These are the auto-generated man pages.  For example doc/man/stringprep.3:
 .
       Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
       Copying  and  distribution  of this file, with or without modification,
       are permitted in any medium  without  royalty  provided  the  copyright
       notice and this notice are preserved.
```

See the text of the [GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE](#), Version 3.

libtasnl1-6

```
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dor-
land
<eric@debian.org> and James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina <fiorinaf@gnutls.org>
                  Simon Josefsson <jas@extundo.com>

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite
and
command-line tools (package libtasn1-3-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

```
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser
General Public License can be found in
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'; the text of the earliest applying ver-
sion
of the license (2.1) can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-
2.1'.


Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):
 * Copyright (C) 2002, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 *
 */

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.


The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License (FDL 1.3):
---------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
  document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
  Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
  Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no
  Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section
  entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".
---------------------------------

On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

rsync

```
This is Debian's prepackaged version of Andrew Tridgell and
Paul Mackerras' rsync utility.

This package provides the rsync program, which is a replacement
for rcp that uses the rsync algorythm to transfer only the
differences between two sets of files.

This package was put together by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com>,
from sources obtained from:
  http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/rsync-2.5.4.tar.gz
The current version was downloaded from:
  http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/src/rsync-3.1.0.tar.gz
on 2013-09-30 by Paul Slootman <paul@debian.org> .

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian
package maintenance scheme by adding various debian/* files.
The only significant change is passing the -4 / -6 options through to ssh.
See the debian/patches/ directory.



COPYRIGHT
---------

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 by Andrew Tridgell, Wayne Davison, and others.

Rsync was originally written by Andrew Tridgell and is currently
maintained by Wayne Davison.  It has been improved by many developers
from around the world.

Rsync may be used, modified and redistributed only under the terms of
the GNU General Public License, found in the file:

  /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

on Debian systems, or at

  http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.html
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

wget

This package was debianized by
Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100
J. Ramos Goncalves <ramos@debian.org> on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000
Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300
Noël Köthe <noel@debian.org> on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/
          Homepage: http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html
                    http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html

Upstream Author: Micah Cowan <micah@cowan.name>

Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Released under the terms of the GPL; see
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

"In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation
gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the
OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it
that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute
the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License
in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you
modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the
file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do
so, delete this exception statement from your version."

The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the
terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see
/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.
The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.
Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.
To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.
A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.
The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

  A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

* a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
* b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
* c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
* d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
* e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
* f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice

of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.
Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.
Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PRO-GRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSI-BILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an abso-lute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liabil-ity accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interac-tive mode:
```
<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show
w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE v2.1

- libaudit
- libgcrypt11

libaudit

```
This package was debianized by Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org> on
Wed, 21 Mar 2007 09:47:19 +0100.

It was downloaded from http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/

Upstream Author: Rik Faith
                 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

License:

The audit daemon is released as GPL'd code. The audit daemon's library
libaudit.* is released under LGPL so that it may be linked with 3rd
party software.

The files in src/libev/ are Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexamder Lehmann

The Debian packaging is copyright 2007-2011, Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org
> and is licensed under the GPL.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.
```

See the text of the GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE v2.1

libgcrypt11

```
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Fri,  3 Aug 2001 10:02:38 +0200.
```

It was taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>, and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from http://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgcrypt/.

Up to end of 2012 libgcrypt copyright was owned solely by FSF, since then
contributions without copyright assignment to the FSF have been integrated.

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS)

Authors with a FSF copyright assignment
======================================

GNUPG   Werner Koch   1998-02-23
Assigns GNU Privacy Guard and future changes.
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.
wk@gnupg.org
Designed and implemented GnuPG.

GNUPG   Matthew Skala   1998-08-10
Disclaims changes.
mskala@ansuz.sooke.bc.ca
Wrote cipher/twofish.c.

GNUPG   Natural Resources Canada   1998-08-11
Disclaims changes by Matthew Skala.

GNUPG   Michael Roth   Germany   1998-09-17
Assigns changes.
mroth@nessie.de
Wrote cipher/des.c.
Changes and bug fixes all over the place.

GNUPG   Niklas Hernaeus 1998-09-18
Disclaims changes.
nh@df.lth.se
Weak key patches.

GNUPG   Rémi Guyomarch   1999-05-25
Assigns past and future changes. (g10/compress.c, g10/encr-data.c,
g10/free-packet.c, g10/mdfilter.c, g10/plaintext.c, util/iobuf.c)
rguyom@mail.dotcom.fr

ANY   g10 Code GmbH   2001-06-07
Assignment for future changes in Libgcrypt terminated on 2012-12-04.
Code marked with ChangeLog entries of g10 Code employees.

LIBGCRYPT Timo Schulz   2001-08-31
Assigns past and future changes.
twoaday@freakmail.de

LIBGCRYPT Simon Josefsson   2002-10-25
Assigns past and future changes to FSF (cipher/{md4,crc}.c, CTR mode,
CTS/MAC flags, self test improvements)

```
simon@josefsson.org

LIBGCRYPT Moritz Schulte 2003-04-17
Assigns past and future changes.
moritz@g10code.com

GNUTLS  Nikolaos Mavrogiannopoulos  2003-11-22
nmav@gnutls.org
Original code for cipher/rfc2268.c.

LIBGCRYPT        The Written Word 2005-04-15
Assigns past and future changes. (new: src/libgcrypt.pc.in,
src/Makefile.am, src/secmem.c, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul3.S,
mpi/hppa1.1/udiv-qrnnd.S, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul2.S,
mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul1.S, mpi/Makefile.am, tests/prime.c,
tests/register.c, tests/ac.c, tests/basic.c, tests/tsexp.c,
tests/keygen.c, tests/pubkey.c, configure.ac, acinclude.m4)

LIBGCRYPT        Brad Hards        2006-02-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
bradh@frogmouth.net
(Added OFB mode. Changed cipher/cipher.c, test/basic.c doc/gcrypt.tex.
 added SHA-224, changed cipher/sha256.c, added HMAC tests.)

LIBGCRYPT        Hye-Shik Chang    2006-09-07
Assigns Past and Future Changes
perky@freebsd.org
(SEED cipher)

LIBGCRYPT        Werner Dittmann   2009-05-20
Assigns Past and Future Changes
werner.dittmann@t-online.de
(mpi/amd64, tests/mpitests.c)

GNUPG           David Shaw
Assigns past and future changes.
dshaw@jabberwocky.com
(cipher/camellia-glue.c and related stuff)

LIBGCRYPT        Andrey Jivsov     2010-12-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
openpgp@brainhub.org
(cipher/ecc.c and related files)


Authors with a DCO
==================

DCO:2012-04-16:Tomas Mraz <tm at t8m.info>
DCO:2012-04-20:Rafaël Carré <funman at videolan.org>
DCO:2012-11-14:Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna at mbnet.fi>
DCO:2012-12-05:Werner Koch <wk at gnupg.org>
DCO:2012-12-14:Dmitry Kasatkin <dmitry.kasatkin at intel.com>
DCO:2013-02-26:Christian Aistleitner <christian at quelltextlich.at>
```

```
More credits
============
The ATH implementation (src/ath*) has been taken from GPGME and
relicensed to the LGPL by the copyright holder of GPGME (g10 Code
GmbH); it is now considered to be a part of Libgcrypt.

Most of the stuff in mpi has been taken from an old GMP library
version by Torbjorn Granlund <tege@noisy.tmg.se>.

The files cipher/rndunix.c and cipher/rndw32.c are based on those
files from Cryptlib.  Copyright Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris
Wedgwood 1996-1999.

The ECC code cipher/ecc.c was based on code by Sergi Blanch i Torne,
sergi at calcurco dot org.

The implementation of the Camellia cipher has been been taken from the
original NTT provided GPL source.

The CAVS testing program tests/cavs_driver.pl is not to be considered
a part of libgcrypt proper.  We distribute it merely for convenience.
It has a permissive license and is copyrighted by atsec information
security corporation.  See the file for details.
--------------------------------------------

Copyright:

Most of the package is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public
License (LGPL) version 2.1 (or later), except for helper and debugging
binaries. See below for details. The documentation is licensed under
the GPLv2 (or later), see below.

Excerpt from upstream's README:

    The library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser
    General Public License (LGPL); see the file COPYING.LIB for the
    actual terms.  The helper programs (e.g. gcryptrnd and getrandom)
    as well as the documentation are distributed under the terms of
    the GNU General Public License (GPL); see the file COPYING for the
    actual terms.

    This library used to be available under the GPL - this was changed
    with version 1.1.7 with the rationale that there are now many free
    crypto libraries available and many of them come with capabilities
    similar to Libcrypt.  We decided that to foster the use of
    cryptography in Free Software an LGPLed library would make more
    sense because it avoids problems due to license incompatibilities
    between some Free Software licenses and the GPL.

    Please note that in many cases it is better for a library to be
    licensed under the GPL, so that it provides an advantage for free
    software projects.  The Lesser GPL is so named because it does
    less to protect the freedom of the users of the code that it
    covers.  See http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html for
```

```
    more explanation.

An example of the license headers of the LGPL is

-------------
    Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006
                 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011  Free Software Foundation, Inc.

    This file is part of Libgcrypt.

    Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
    published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
    the License, or (at your option) any later version.

    Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
    License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
-------------

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser
General Public License can be found in
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL';

The documentation licensed under the GPL
-------------
Copyright @copyright{} 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software F
oundation, Inc.

@quotation
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.
-------------

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

See the text of the GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE v2.1

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

```
                        Version 2.1, February 1999

 Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts
 as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
 the version number 2.1.]


                              Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

  This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it.  You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price.  Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights.  These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you.  You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code.  If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it.  And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

  We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

  To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library.  Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
```

that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.

   Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot
effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a
restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that
any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

   Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and
is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use
this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

   When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using
a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a
combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary
General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
the library.

   We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General
Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less
of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages
are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

   For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes
a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be
allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

   In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in
non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating
system.

   Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the
users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is
linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run
that program using a modified version of the Library.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a
"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must
be combined with the library in order to run.

                    GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

  0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

  A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

  The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification".)

  "Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation
and installation of the library.

  Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

  You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

    b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices
    stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no
    charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

    d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
    table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
    the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
    is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
    in the event an application does not supply such function or
    table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
    its purpose remains meaningful.

    (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
    a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
    application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
    application-supplied function or table used by this function must
    be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
    root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

  3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in

these notices.

   Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

   This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

   4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

   If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

   5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

   However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

   When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

   If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

   Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

   6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a

work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.

  You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

    a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
    machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
    changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
    Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
    with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
    uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
    user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
    executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
    that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
    Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
    to use the modified definitions.)

    b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
    Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
    copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
    rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
    will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
    the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
    interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

    c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
    least three years, to give the same user the materials
    specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
    than the cost of performing this distribution.

    d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
    from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
    specified materials from the same place.

    e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
    materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

  For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies
the executable.

  It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you
distribute.

  7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

    a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work
    based on the Library, uncombined with any other library
    facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the
    Sections above.

    b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact
    that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining
    where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

  8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute
the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any
attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your
rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,
or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses
terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

  9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the
Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Library or works based on it.

  10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the
Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library
subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with
this License.

  11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

  12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may
add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those coun-
tries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

  13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

  14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

```
                          NO WARRANTY

  15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.  THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU.  SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

  16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

                   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS


           How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

  If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change.  You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of
the
ordinary General Public License).

  To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.  It
is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    <one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it
does.>
    Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

    This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
    modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
    License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
    version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

    This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
    Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
    You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
    License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-
1301  USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
  library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random
Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
```

Exim4 Copyright and License

```
This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of exim, a powerful yet easy
to configure mail transport agent.

----------------------------------------------------------------
This package was put together from the original sources which are
maintained by Philip Hazel <ph10@cus.cam.ac.uk>, and which were
obtained from

        ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/email/exim/

Some modifications to the Makefiles have been made to fit with the Linux
FHS.
----------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------
The exim content filtering extension, formally known as the
exiscan-acl patch, and which is included in exim4-daemon-heavy,
was written by Tom Kistner <tom@duncanthrax.net>.
/* Copyright (c) Tom Kistner <tom@duncanthrax.net> 2003-???? */
/* License: GPL */
----------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------
Debian Maintainer history:
- The Debian package for exim was originally made by Tim Cutts
  <timc@chiark.greenend.org.uk>.
- Mark Baker <mbaker@iee.org> took over until exim version 3 and is
  still involved with packaging.
- Steve Haslam, Hilko Bengen and Marc Haber generated the initial
  packages of Exim v4.
- The exim4 packages are currently maintained by
  - Core Team
    - (mh) Marc Haber <mh+debian-packages@zugschlus.de> (team leader)
    - (am) Andreas Metzler <ametzler@downhill.at.eu.org> (uploader)
  - Commit Privileges
    - (hb) Hilko Bengen <bengen@debian.org> (documentation, hacks etc)
    - (cb) Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org> (translations)

The following people helped in preparing the exim4 packages and gave
important feedback:
- Marc Merlin provides the dlopen patch, making it possible to load
  local_scan-routines for a external shared object.
  The original patch was written by David Woodhouse, it was modified first
  by Derrick 'dman' Hudson and afterwards by Marc Merlin.
- Sander Smeenk provided the TLS-docs and the script to generate the
  self-signed certificates.
- The people on the exim4debian list that submitted bug-reports and -fixes,
  and helped with design issues: Matthias Klose, Alexander Koch, Ola
  Lundqvist, Andrew Mulholland, David Pashley, Andreas Piesk, Nick Phillips
  and whoever I forgot to mention.
- syslog2eximlog script by Martin Godisch.
- Hilko Bengen converted the Debian documentation from plain-text to XML
  format.
----------------------------------------------------------------


----------------------------------------------------------------
exim is copyright (c) 1999 University of Cambridge.

The original licence is as follows (from the file NOTICE in the upstream
distribution); a copy of the GNU GPL version 2 is available in
```

```
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.


_____

THE EXIM MAIL TRANSFER AGENT
----------------------------


Copyright (c) 2002 University of Cambridge

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

In addition, for the avoidance of any doubt, permission is granted to
link this program with OpenSSL or any other library package and to
(re)distribute the binaries produced as the result of such linking.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA.


UNSOLICITED EMAIL
-----------------


The use, supply or promotion of Exim for the purpose of sending bulk,
unsolicited electronic mail is incompatible with the basic aims of the program,
which revolve around the free provision of a service that enhances the quality
of personal communications. The author of Exim regards indiscriminate
mass-mailing as an antisocial, irresponsible abuse of the Internet.


INCORPORATED CODE
-----------------


A number of pieces of external code are included in the Exim distribution.

 .   Regular expressions are supported in the main Exim program and in the
     Exim monitor using the freely-distributable PCRE library, copyright (c)
     2003 University of Cambridge. The source is distributed in the directory
     src/pcre. However, this is a cut-down version of PCRE. If you want to use
     the PCRE library in other programs, you should obtain and install the
     full version from ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre.


 .   Support for the cdb (Constant DataBase) lookup method is provided by code
     contributed by Nigel Metheringham of Planet Online Ltd. which contains
     the following statements:

     _____

     Copyright (c) 1998 Nigel Metheringham, Planet Online Ltd

     This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
     under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
     Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
     option) any later version.

     This code implements Dan Bernstein's Constant DataBase (cdb) spec.
```

Information, the spec and sample code for cdb can be obtained from
http://www.pobox.com/~djb/cdb.html. This implementation borrows some code
from Dan Bernstein's implementation (which has no license restrictions
applied to it).

_____

The implementation is completely contained within the code of Exim. It
does not link against an external cdb library.

. Client support for Microsoft's "Secure Password Authentication" is pro-
vided by code contributed by Marc Prud'hommeaux. Server support was
contributed by Tom Kistner. This includes code taken from the Samba
project, which is released under the Gnu GPL.

. Support for calling the Cyrus "pwcheck" and "saslauthd" daemons is
provided by code taken from the Cyrus-SASL library and adapted by
Alexander S. Sabourenkov. The permission notice appears below, in
accordance with the conditions expressed therein.

_____

Copyright (c) 2001 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

1.   Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2.   Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3.   The name 'Carnegie Mellon University' must not be used to endorse or
     promote products derived from this software without prior written
     permission. For permission or any other legal details, please
     contact

        Office of Technology Transfer
        Carnegie Mellon University
        5000 Forbes Avenue
        Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
        (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
        tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu

4.   Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
     acknowledgment:
        This product includes software developed by Computing Services at
        Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/).

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF
CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

_____

. The Exim Monitor program, which is an X-Window application, includes
modified versions of the Athena StripChart and TextPop widgets. This code

```
        is copyright by DEC and MIT, and their permission notice appears below,
        in accordance with the conditions expressed therein.


        _____


        Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard,
        Massachusetts, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge,
        Massachusetts.

                               All Rights Reserved

        Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
        documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
        that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
        copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documen-
        tation, and that the names of Digital or MIT not be used in advertising
        or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
        written prior permission.

        DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
        ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL
        DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
        ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
        WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,
        ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
        SOFTWARE.
        _____


    .   Some of the code to support the use of maildirsize files for maildir
        deliveries is taken from the Courier Imapd source code. This code is
        released under the GPL.
        _____

--
Philip Hazel           University of Cambridge Computing Service,
ph10@cus.cam.ac.uk     Cambridge, England. Phone: +44 1223 334714.
----------------------------------------------------------------



----------------------------------------------------------------
src/pdkim/*


PDKIM - a RFC4871 (DKIM) implementation
http://duncanthrax.net/pdkim/
Copyright (C) 2009     Tom Kistner <tom@duncanthrax.net>

Includes code from the PolarSSL project.
http://polarssl.org
Copyright (C) 2009     Paul Bakker <polarssl_maintainer@polarssl.org>
Copyright (C) 2006-2008 Christophe Devine

This copy of PDKIM is included with Exim. For a standalone distribution,
visit http://duncanthrax.net/pdkim/.

License: Both the parts from PolarSSL and the original code are licensed
under GPLv2+.
----------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------
Generating a tarball from CVS snapshot.
```

```
Upstream is keeping sourcecode and documention (including changelog) in
separate CVS modules: exim-src and exim-doc. However the release tarball
contains parts from both modules.

1. Use exim-src modules as base
2. Generate a doc subdirectory containing he contents of exim-doc/doc-txt/.
3. Take exim-doc and build the txt files You will need xfpt, xmlto, docbook-xsl
and w3m.
cd doc-docbook ; make spec.txt filter.txt exim.8
Copy the three files to exim-version/doc/
```

File Copyright and License

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: file
Upstream-Contact: Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>
Source: ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/

Files: *
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin
           1994-2013 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>
License: BSD

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: BSD

License: BSD
 This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States
 Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification,
    this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
 ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.
```

Init-system-helpers Copyright and License

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: deb-systemd-helper
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: BSD

License: BSD
 Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
     * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
     * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
       documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
     * Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the
       names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
       derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg ''AS IS'' AND ANY
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
 WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
 DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
 (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
 ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
 SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

Isc-dhcp Copyright and License

```
This package was debianized by Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org> on
Sun, 02 Mar 2008 21:18:00 -0800.

It was downloaded from http://ftp.isc.org/isc/dhcp/

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium (ISC) <dhcp-users@isc.org>

Copyright: 2004-2007 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
           1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium

License:

#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
# WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
# ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
# WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
# ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
# OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
#
#   Internet Systems Consortium, Inc.
#   950 Charter Street
#   Redwood City, CA 94063
#   <info@isc.org>
#   http://www.isc.org/

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org> and
is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.
```

Json Copyright and License

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Kerberos Copyright and License

```
This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

    <http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

    MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream
source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free
Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2013 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
```

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic
software from the United States of America that is subject to the
United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774.
Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of
the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all
applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any
required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to
certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the
countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and
nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed
under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License.
(http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support,
Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems,
FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira,
and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
(MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without
prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit
manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the
MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so,
recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the
OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create",
"kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and
portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights
Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system
source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the
following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do
not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code
compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source
Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY,
INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY
FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING,
WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE
CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY
OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code.
OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source
Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The
OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works
are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos
Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos
5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to
continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for
the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos
community.

==

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work
performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is
operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract
DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and

```
    without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
    notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
    this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
    the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
    pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
    written prior permission.  FundsXpress makes no representations
    about the suitability of this software for any purpose.  It is
    provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
    IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
    WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

======================================================================

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

    Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
    All rights reserved.

    LICENSE TERMS

    The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
    binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

    1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

    2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,
       this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
       documentation and/or other associated materials;

    3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
       built using this software without specific written permission.

    DISCLAIMER

    This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
    warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
    to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

======================================================================

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

    Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
    Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
    All Rights Reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:
```

```
   * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

   * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
     the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
     distribution.

   * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
     contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
     from this software without specific prior written permission.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
   "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
   LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
   FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
   COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
   INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
   (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
   SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
   HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
   STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
   ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
   OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=========================================================================

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

   Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

   Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
   obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
   files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
   restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
   modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
   of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
   furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

   The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
   included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

   THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
   EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
   MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
   NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
   HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
   WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
   OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
   DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=========================================================================

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

   lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
```

```
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including
the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

    Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
    obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation

files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

==

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the
University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database
backend, are subject to the following license:

    Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
      the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
      distribution.

    * The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote
      products derived from this software without specific prior
      written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
    "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
    FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
    COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
    INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
    (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
    SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
    HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
    STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
    ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
    OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the
University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology
Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the
following license:

    COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
    THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
    ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

    Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and
    redistribute this software and such derivative works for any
    purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not
    used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of
    distribution of this software without specific, written prior
    authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other
    identification of the University of Michigan is included in any
    copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below
    must also be included.

```
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND
WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR
IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

======================================================================

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following
license:

   Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
   Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

   This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
   unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
   modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

   This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
   WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
   PURPOSE.

======================================================================

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

   Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc.  All Rights Reserved.

      Export of this software from the United States of America may
      require a specific license from the United States Government.
      It is the responsibility of any person or organization
      contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

   WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
   distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
   without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
   notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
   this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
   the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity
   pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
   written prior permission.  Apple Inc. makes no representations
   about the suitability of this software for any purpose.  It is
   provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
   IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
   WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

======================================================================
```

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and
permission notice:

   The OpenLDAP Public License
   Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

   Redistribution and use of this software and associated
   documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are
   permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

   1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
      and notices,

   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable
      copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and
      the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
      materials provided with the distribution, and

   3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

   The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
   Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
   this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
   terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
   CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
   INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
   MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
   DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS
   CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE
   LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
   CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
   OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
   BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
   LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
   (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
   USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
   DAMAGE.

   The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
   advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
   in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
   to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with
   copyright holders.

   OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

   Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
   California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
   distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

   ==

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

    Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
    (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
       copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
       disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
       with the distribution.

    3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be
       used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
       without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
    ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
    PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
    SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
    USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
    ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
    OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
    OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
    SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

    Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
       copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
       disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
       with the distribution.

    3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of

its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as
   the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all

copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

==

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and
its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any
portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND
DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions
contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors
retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on
an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE
REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND
THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT
THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR
ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission

```
    notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no
    representations about the suitability of this software for any
    purpose.  It is provided "as is" without express or implied
    warranty.

=======================================================================

    Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
    obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
    files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
    restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
    modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
    of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
    furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

    The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
    included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

    THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
    EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
    MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
    NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
    BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
    ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
    CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
    SOFTWARE.

=======================================================================

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to
the following notice:

    Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
       copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
       disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
       with the distribution.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
    AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
    TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
    PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
    SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
```

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

    EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may
    require a specific license from the United States Government. It
    is the responsibility of any person or organization
    contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or
consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or
distributor of the ksu software.

===

   Copyright (C) 1995
   The President and Fellows of Harvard University

   This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy
   Rassen.

   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:

   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
      copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
      disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
      with the distribution.

   3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
      software must display the following acknowledgement:

        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.

   4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

```
    from this software without specific prior written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
  AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
  TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
  PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS
  OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
  SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
  LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
  USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
  ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
  OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
  OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

  Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
  Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch.  All Rights Reserved.
  Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc.  All Rights Reserved.

     Export of this software from the United States of America may
     require a specific license from the United States Government. It
     is the responsibility of any person or organization
     contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

  WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
  distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
  without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
  notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
  this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
  the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be
  used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
  software without specific, written prior permission.  Richard P.
  Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the
  suitability of this software for any purpose.  It is provided "as
  is" without express or implied warranty.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

  Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
  All rights reserved.

  This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:

  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
```

   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgement:

      This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
      Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

   Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
   New Mexico State University

   Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
   obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
   files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
   restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
   modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
   of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
   furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

   The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
   included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

   THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
   EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
   MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
   NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR
   NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
   OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
   OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
   OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==

```
The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

   Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

   Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
   any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
   the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
   copies.

   THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
   WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
   WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
   AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
   CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
   OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
   NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
   CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

   Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

   Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
   any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
   the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
   copies.  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
   AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
   INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
   NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
   INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
   RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
   OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
   IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  (Isn't
   it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
   this kind of disclaimer?)

======================================================================

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in
"src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

   Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

   This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee
   provided this copyright message remains intact.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and
"src/include/gssrpc":

   Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All
```

```
      documentation and/or software.

======================================================================

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following
notice:

   Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

   License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it
   is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest
   Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software
   or this function.

   License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided
   that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data
   Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material
   mentioning or referencing the derived work.

   RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
   the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
   software for any particular purpose.  It is provided "as is"
   without express or implied warranty of any kind.

   These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
   documentation and/or software.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to
"src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

   Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All
   rights reserved.

   RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
   the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
   software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without
   express or implied warranty of any kind.

   These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
   documentation and/or software.

======================================================================

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

   Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
   Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technolo-
gy.
   All Rights Reserved.

      Export of this software from the United States of America may
      require a specific license from the United States Government. It
      is the responsibility of any person or organization
      contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.
```

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not
distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the
original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing
Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

===

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following
license:

    Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
       copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
       disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
       with the distribution.

    3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its
       contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
       from this software without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
    AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
    TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
    PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE
    OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
    SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
    USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
    ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
    OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
    OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
    SUCH DAMAGE.

===

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

    All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander

Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Libconfig-initfiles-perl (Artistic, GPL1, Expat, GPL2)

```
Format: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174
Upstream-Name: Config::IniFiles
Upstream-Contact: Shlomi Fish <shlomif@iglu.org.il>
 http://sourceforge.net/projects/config-inifiles/
Source: http://search.cpan.org/dist/Config-IniFiles/
 http://config-inifiles.svn.sourceforge.net/viewvc/config-inifiles/


Files: *
Copyright: Scott Hutton
 Rich Bowen
 Jeremy Wadsack
License: Artistic or GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
Comment:
 Perl is licensed under either the 'Artistic license' or the 'GNU
 General Public License' version 1 or later.


Files: t/30parameters-with-empty-values.t
Copyright: 2011, Shlomi Fish <shlomif@iglu.org.il>
License: Expat


Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2010, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>
License: GPL-2+


License: Artistic
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'Artistic License' is located in
 '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.


License: GPL-1+
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 1 is located
 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.


License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
 later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 General Public License for more details.
Comment:
 On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located
 in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License'
 along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

```
License: Expat
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
 copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
 OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 3.

Libpng Copyright and License

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the libpng graphics
library. It was packaged by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>
from sources originally retrieved from
http://libpng.org/pub/png/libpng.html

The packaging itself is
copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>,
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>,
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette <joss@debian.org> and
copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 or later. On
Debian systems, the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

  libpng version 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008
  Copyright (c) 1998-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
  (Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)
  (Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42,
Inc.)

  Authors and maintainers:
  libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat
  libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger
  libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008:
Glenn
  See also "Contributing Authors", below.

  COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

  If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately fol-
lowing
  this sentence.

  libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008,
are
  Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
  distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5
  with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

     Cosmin Truta

  libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are
  Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
  distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6
  with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Au-
thors:

```
    Simon-Pierre Cadieux
    Eric S. Raymond
    Gilles Vollant

 and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

    There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the
    library or against infringement.  There is no warranty that our
    efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes
    or needs.  This library is provided with all faults, and the entire
    risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is
with
    the user.

 libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are
 Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
 distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,
 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Au-
thors:

    Tom Lane
    Glenn Randers-Pehrson
    Willem van Schaik

 libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are
 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger
 Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,
 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Au-
thors:

    John Bowler
    Kevin Bracey
    Sam Bushell
    Magnus Holmgren
    Greg Roelofs
    Tom Tanner

 libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are
 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

 For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"
 is defined as the following set of individuals:

    Andreas Dilger
    Dave Martindale
    Guy Eric Schalnat
    Paul Schmidt
    Tim Wegner

 The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS".  The Contributing Authors
 and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,
 including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of
 fitness for any purpose.  The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.
```

```
   assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exempla-
ry,
   or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG
   Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

   Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
   source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject
   to the following restrictions:

   1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.

   2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and
      must not be misrepresented as being the original source.

   3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from
      any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without
fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to
supporting the PNG file format in commercial products.  If you use this
source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be
appreciated.
```

Libx86-1 Copyright and License

```
Format-Specification: http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Â© 2008, David Paleino <d.paleino@gmail.com>
 Â© 2006, Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>
License: MIT

Files: *
Copyright: Â© 2005-2006, Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>
 Â© 2005-2006, Jonathan McDowell <noodles@earth.li>
 Â© 1998, Josh Vanderhoof
License: MIT

Files: x86emu/*
Copyright: Â© 1999, Egbert Eich
 Â© David Mosberger-Tang
 Â© 1996-1999, SciTech Software, Inc.
License: other
 Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and
 its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,
 provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
 both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
 supporting documentation, and that the name of the authors not be used
 in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
```

```
without specific, written prior permission.  The authors makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.
It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.
.
THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: MIT
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
 included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL JOSH VANDERHOOF BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
 OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
 ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
 OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

Libxml2 Copyright and License

```
This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on
Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200

It was downloaded from ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/

==========================

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and
list.c)
covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:

 Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard.  All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
```

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FIT-
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CON-
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other
deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.
=========================
trio.c, trio.h:
Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
=========================
triop.h:
Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
=========================
hash.c:
Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

```
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========================
list.c:
Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========================
triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <breese@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========================
triostr.c, triostr.h:
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
```

Mime-Support Copyright and License

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/mime-support.git

Files: *
Copyright: public-domain
License: ad-hoc
 This package was written by Brian White <bcwhite@pobox.com> and others.
 It contains public information compiled from around the 'net and many people.
 .
 The "update-mime" program was written by Brian White and has been
```

```
placed in the public domain.
```

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

Listed below are all the licenses covered by the Mozilla Public License, Version 2, present in this product's source code, followed by the text of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0.

- ca-certificates (GPLv2 & MPLv2)
- libnspr4
- libnss3

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

ca-certificates (GPLv2 & MPLv2)

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/

Files: debian/*
    examples/*
    Makefile
    mozilla/*
    sbin/*
Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>
        2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>
        2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>
        Various Debian Contributors
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
 USA.
 .
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
 License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: mozilla/certdata.txt

mozilla/nssckbi.h
Copyright: Mozilla Contributors
Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation
            (certdata.txt <= CVS Revision: 1.82)
   NSS no longer contains explicit copyright. Upstream indicates
   that "Mozilla Contributors" is an appropriate attibution for the
   required Copyright: field in Debian's machine-readable format.
   https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=850003
License: MPL-2.0
 Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

See the text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.

See the text of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

libnspr4

```
This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 12:17:27 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/nspr/

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSPR library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License
version 2.0 below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1998-2000 Netscape Communications
Corporation.
```

See the text of the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

libnss3

```
This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License
version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications
```

```
Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the
following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The  nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following
terms:

 (C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

  This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.

  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:

  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

  Jean-loup Gailly        Mark Adler
  jloup@gzip.org          madler@alumni.caltech.edu

  If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not*
  receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided
  for free but without warranty of any kind.  The library has been
  entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not
  include third-party code.

  If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include
  in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please
  read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source
  versions.

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the
following terms:

  Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994
  The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  3. ***REMOVED*** - see
     ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change"
  4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
     may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
     without specific prior written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
  ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.[ch] files contain a copy of sqlite with the
following licensing terms:

  The author disclaims copyright to this source code.  In place of
  a legal notice, here is a blessing:

    May you do good and not evil.
    May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
    May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the
following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998  The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
```

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.[ch]:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

```
=== MPL

Note on GPL Compatibility
-------------------------

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU
General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that
license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL.
The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you
have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue
to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the
terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL
alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under
the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be
reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do
this for license compatibility reasons.

Note on LGPL Compatibility
--------------------------

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with
code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or
any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code
are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two
licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.
```

See the text of the [Mozilla Public License Version 2.0](#)

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

.

1. Definitions

.

1.1. "Contributor"
   means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to
   the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

.

1.2. "Contributor Version"
   means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used
   by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

.

1.3. "Contribution"
   means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.

1.4. "Covered Software"
   means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached
   the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code
   Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case
   including portions thereof.

.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
   means

.

   (a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described
       in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.

   (b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of
       version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the
       terms of a Secondary License.

.

1.6. "Executable Form"
   means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.

1.7. "Larger Work"
   means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in
   a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.

1.8. "License"
   means this document.

.

1.9. "Licensable"
   means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible,

whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and
all of the rights conveyed by this License.
.
1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:
.
(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to,
deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered
Software; or
.
(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered
Software.
.
1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method,
process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such
Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the
License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having
made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its
Contributor Version.
.
1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU
Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General
Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those
licenses.
.
1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.
.
1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this
License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that
controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For
purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct
or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity,
whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than
fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial
ownership of such entity.
.
2. License Grants and Conditions

.
2.1. Grants
.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:
.
(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
.
(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.
.
2.2. Effective Date
.
The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.
.
2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope
.
The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:
.
(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
.
(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
.
(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.
.
This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).
.
2.4. Subsequent Licenses
.

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to
distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this
License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if
permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.

2.5. Representation

.

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its
Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights
to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.

2.6. Fair Use

.

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under
applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other
equivalents.

.

2.7. Conditions

.

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted
in Section 2.1.

.

3. Responsibilities

.

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any
Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under
the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source
Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this
License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not
attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code
Form.

.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

.

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

.

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code
    Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of
    the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code
    Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more
    than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

.

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this
    License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the
    license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter
    the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.
.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work
.

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice,
provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for
the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered
Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the
Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this
License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software
under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of
the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered
Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary
License(s).
.

3.4. Notices
.

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices
(including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty,
or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of
the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to
the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.
.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms
.

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support,
indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered
Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on
behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any
such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by
You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any
liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support,
indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional
disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any
jurisdiction.
.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this
License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to

statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with
the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b)
describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must
be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered
Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute
or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a
recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.
.
5. Termination

.
5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically
if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become
compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular
Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such
Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an
ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the
non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have
come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular
Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor
notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the
first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License
from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after
Your receipt of the notice.
.
5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent
infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions,
counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version
directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to
You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section
2.1 of this License shall terminate.
.
5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all
end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which
have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License
prior to termination shall survive termination.
.
****
*   *
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty   *
* -------------------------   *
*   *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"   *
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the   *

```
 *  Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a      *
 *  particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the   *
 *  quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.      *
 *  Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You   *
 *  (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
 *  repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
 *  essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is  *
 *  authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.       *
 *                                          *
 ********************************************************************
 .
 ********************************************************************
 *                                          *
 *  7. Limitation of Liability                      *
 *  -------------------------                        *
 *                                          *
 *  Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort    *
 *  (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any         *
 *  Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as        *
 *  permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,       *
 *  special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character    *
 *  including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of  *
 *  goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any  *
 *  and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party    *
 *  shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
 *  limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
 *  personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the     *
 *  extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some             *
 *  jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of         *
 *  incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and        *
 *  limitation may not apply to You.                   *
 *                                          *
 ********************************************************************
 .
 8. Litigation
 -------------
 .
 Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the
 courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal
 place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that
 jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.
 Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring
 cross-claims or counter-claims.
 .
```

9. Miscellaneous

.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject
matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent
necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides
that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter
shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.
.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions
.

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section
10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or
publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a
distinguishing version number.
.

10.2. Effect of New Versions
.

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version
of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software,
or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license
steward.
.

10.3. Modified Versions
.

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to
create a new license for such software, you may create and use a
modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove
any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that
such modified license differs from this License).
.

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary
Licenses
.

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With
Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the
notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.
.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

.

   This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public

License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this
file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.
.
If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look
for such a notice.
.
You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.
.
Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

.
This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as
defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

OpenSSH Copyright and License

This package was debianized by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com> on 31 Oct 1999
(with help from Dan Brosemer <odin@linuxfreak.com>)

It was downloaded from here:
  ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/unix/security/openssh/openssh-2.3.0p1.tar.gz

worldwide mirrors are listed here:
  http://www.openssh.com/ftp.html

The Debian specific parts of the package are mostly taken from the
original ssh package, which has since been renamed as ssh-nonfree.

The Debian patch is distributed under the terms of the GPL, which you
can find in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission
to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH
code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in
the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations
including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in
all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you
modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the
file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do
so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The upstream source for this package is a combination of the ssh
branch that is being maintained by the OpenBSD team (starting from
the last version of SSH that was distributed under a free license),
and porting work by Damien Miller <damien@ibs.com.au> to get it
working on Linux. Other people also contributed to this, and are
credited in /usr/share/doc/ssh/README.

This package contains Kerberos version 5 patches from
http://www.sxw.org.uk/computing/patches/openssh.html; this is Copyright
(c) 2001-2009 Simon Wilkinson and provided under the standard 2-term BSD
licence used elsewhere in OpenSSH.

Copyright:

Code in helper.[ch] is Copyright Internet Business Solutions and is
released under a X11-style license (see source file for details).

(A)RC4 code in rc4.[ch] is Copyright Damien Miller. It too is under a
X11-style license (see source file for details).

make-ssh-known-hosts is Copyright Tero Kivinen <Tero.Kivinen@hut.fi>,
and is distributed under the GPL (see source file for details).

The copyright for the original SSH version follows. It has been
modified with [comments] to reflect the changes that the OpenBSD folks
have made:

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as
follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components
are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

1)
    * Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
    *   All rights reserved
    *
    * As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software
    * can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this
    * software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is
    * incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be
    * called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

    [Tatu continues]
    * However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or
    * copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that
    * are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included
    * source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements
    * and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most
    * restrictive); see below for details.

    [However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of
    these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about
    have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

    - RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
    - IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
    - DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
    - GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
    - Zlib is now external, in a library
    - The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
    - TSS has been removed
    - MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
    - RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL

- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

[The licence continues]

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this
software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major
bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More
information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these
permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility.
You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not
making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in
your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

                        NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

2)
The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was
contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.

 * Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 *
 * All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary
 * forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that
 * this copyright notice is retained.
 *

```
     * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
     * WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE
     * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR
     * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS
     * SOFTWARE.
     *
     * Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com>
     * <http://www.core-sdi.com>
```

3)

   ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style
   license.

```
     * Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>.
     *
     * Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is
     * permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the
     * OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.
```

4)

   The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers
   and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed
   with the following license:

```
     * @version 3.0 (December 2000)
     *
     * Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)
     *
     * @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
     * @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
     * @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>
     *
     * This code is hereby placed in the public domain.
     *
    * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
    * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
    * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
    * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
    * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
    * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
    * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
    * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
    * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
    * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
    * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

5)

   One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license,

held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from
original Berkeley code.

```
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995
 *      The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
```

6)

Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard
2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

    Markus Friedl
    Theo de Raadt
    Niels Provos
    Dug Song
    Aaron Campbell
    Damien Miller
    Kevin Steves
    Daniel Kouril
    Wesley Griffin
    Per Allansson
    Nils Nordman
    Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright
holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom
Tim Rice
Andre Lucas
Chris Adams
Corinna Vinschen
Cray Inc.
Denis Parker
Gert Doering
Jakob Schlyter
Jason Downs
Juha YrjÃ¶lÃ¤
Michael Stone
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Solar Designer
Todd C. Miller
Wayne Schroeder
William Jones
Darren Tucker
Sun Microsystems
The SCO Group
Daniel Walsh
Red Hat, Inc

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h

```
* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
* <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file.  As long as you retain this
* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
* beer in return.   Poul-Henning Kamp
```

b) snprintf replacement

```
* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995
* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
* notice remains intact on all source code distributions
```

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)

Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code
in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following
copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller
Theo de Raadt
Damien Miller
Eric P. Allman
The Regents of the University of California
Constantin S. Svintsoff

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
```

* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.
Todd C. Miller
Reyk Floeter
Chad Mynhier

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a *
* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the   *
* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including   *
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,   *
* distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell   *
* copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is   *
* furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: *
*   *
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included *
* in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.   *
*   *
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS *
* OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF   *
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. *
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, *
* DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR   *
* OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR   *
* THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.   *
*   *
* Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright   *
* holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the   *
* sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written   *

```
      * authorization.                                        *
      *********************************************************************
****/



------
$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp $
```

OpenSSL Copyright and License

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on
 Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from http://www.openssl.org/

 LICENSE ISSUES
 ==============

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of   the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.
 See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

 OpenSSL License

```
/* ====================================================================
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 *    software must display the following acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 *    for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 *    openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
 *    nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
 *    permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
```

```
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*    acknowledgment:
*    "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*    for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* ====================================================================
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/


Original SSLeay License
-----------------------

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to.  The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    "This product includes cryptographic software written by
*     Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
*    The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
*    being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*    the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*    "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PUR-
POSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUEN-
TIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed.  i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/
```

Pam Copyright and License

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan RÄ™korajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
   notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
   copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without their specific prior
   written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

PCRE Copyright and License

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the PCRE regular
expression library and associated pgrep utility.

This package was put together by me, Mark Baker <mbaker@iee.org> from the
original sources obtained from ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk:/pub/software/programming/pcre.

PCRE LICENCE

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax
and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as
specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc"
directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also
included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

Written by: Philip Hazel
Email local part: ph10
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge
All rights reserved.

THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.
All rights reserved.

THE "BSD" LICENCE

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

  * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google
  Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or
  promote products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

Python2.7 Copyright and License

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://python.org/

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License
==============

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========================

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes

```
1.3 thru 1.5.2  1.2       1995-1999   CNRI       yes
1.6         1.5.2     2000       CNRI       no
2.0         1.6       2000       BeOpen.com  no
1.6.1       1.6       2001       CNRI       yes (2)
2.1         2.0+1.6.1  2001       PSF        no
2.0.1       2.0+1.6.1  2001       PSF        yes
2.1.1       2.1+2.0.1  2001       PSF        yes
2.2         2.1.1     2001       PSF        yes
2.1.2       2.1.1     2002       PSF        yes
2.1.3       2.1.2     2002       PSF        yes
2.2.1       2.2       2002       PSF        yes
2.2.2       2.2.1     2002       PSF        yes
2.2.3       2.2.2     2003       PSF        yes
2.3         2.2.2     2002-2003   PSF        yes
2.3.1       2.3       2002-2003   PSF        yes
2.3.2       2.3.1     2002-2003   PSF        yes
2.3.3       2.3.2     2002-2003   PSF        yes
2.3.4       2.3.3     2004       PSF        yes
2.3.5       2.3.4     2005       PSF        yes
2.4         2.3       2004       PSF        yes
2.4.1       2.4       2005       PSF        yes
2.4.2       2.4.1     2005       PSF        yes
2.4.3       2.4.2     2006       PSF        yes
2.5         2.4       2006       PSF        yes
2.5.1       2.5       2007       PSF        yes
2.5.2       2.5.1     2008       PSF        yes
2.5.3       2.5.2     2008       PSF        yes
2.6         2.5       2008       PSF        yes
2.6.1       2.6       2008       PSF        yes
2.6.2       2.6.1     2009       PSF        yes
2.6.3       2.6.2     2009       PSF        yes
2.6.4       2.6.3     2009       PSF        yes
2.6.5       2.6.4     2010       PSF        yes
2.7         2.6       2010       PSF        yes
```

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under
the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute
a modified version without making your changes open source. The
GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with
other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible,
because its license has a choice of law clause. According to
CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1
is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's
direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON
===

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2
----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation
("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and
otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and
its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,
prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python
alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's
License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation;
All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative
version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on
or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make
the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of
the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the

Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of
law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture
between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any
third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at
http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National
Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,
Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization
("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in
source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,

prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

    ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
===

Mersenne Twister

The `_random' module includes code based on a download from
`http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

    A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
    Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

    Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
    or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

    Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

     1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

     2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and
`getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
     ---------------------------------------------------------------------
    /                       Copyright (c) 1996.                          \
    |         The Regents of the University of California.               |
    |                        All rights reserved.                        |
    |                                                                    |
    |  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for |
    |  any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en- |
    |  tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or |
    |  includes  a  copy  or  modification  of  this software and in all |
    |  copies of the supporting documentation for such software.         |
    |                                                                    |
    |  This  work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |
    |  Livermore National Laboratory under  contract no.  W-7405-ENG-48  |
    |  between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the |
    |  University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.            |
    |                                                                    |
    |                        DISCLAIMER                                  |
    |                                                                    |
    |  This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |
    |  agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |
    |  Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em- |
    |  ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any |
    |  liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or |
    |  usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process |
    |  disclosed,  or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe |
    |  privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer- |
    |  cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark, |
    |  manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or |
    |  imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |
    |  States Government or the University of California. The views  and |
    |  opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |
    |  reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University |
    |  of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product |
    \  endorsement purposes.                                           /
     ---------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

   Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

               All Rights Reserved

   Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
   and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
   granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
   copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission

notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

    portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
    err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
    Python 2.2 license.
    Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
    http://zooko.com/
    mailto:zooko@zooko.com

    Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Skip Montanaro

    Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Andrew Dalke

    Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Skip Montanaro

    Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
    its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
    granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
    and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
    supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
    Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
    to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
    permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

    Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
    Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
                All Rights Reserved
    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
  between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
  version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

    The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-
ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
==============================

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend
to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the
effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

    The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it
    and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
    published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at
    your option) any later version.

    On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in
    /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General
    Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

    The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the
    conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license
    apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open
    Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with
    the GPL.

    On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in
    /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
  you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
  You may obtain a copy of the License at

  http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

  Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
  distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
  WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
  either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
  overning permissions and limitations under the License.

  On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in
  /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.

  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:

  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

  Jean-loup Gailly   Mark Adler
  jloup@gzip.org   madler@alumni.caltech.edu

  If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving
  lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without
  warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup
  Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
  a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
  ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
  without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
  distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
  permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
  the following conditions:

  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
  in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
  MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
  NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
  HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
  WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
  OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
  DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

  Documentation:
  Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
  under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
  Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
  later version. A copy of the license is included in the
  section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
  and Clark Cooper
  Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
  a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
  "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
  without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
  distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
  permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
  the following conditions:

  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
  in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
  MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
  CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
  TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
  SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied
        warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this
        software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or
        organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
        notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
        Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
        Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
 * its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
 * hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
 * all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
 * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
 * authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
 * distribution of the software without specific, written prior
 * permission.
 *
 * THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
 * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
 * OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 * WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
 * fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all

```
 * copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
 */
```

```
/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */
```

Python3.4 Copyright and License

```
This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from
sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by
the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and
Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://python.org/

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and
acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read
in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after
installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed
under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.


Python License
==============

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========================

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting
Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands
as a successor of a language called ABC.  Guido remains Python's
principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for
National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us)
in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the
software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to
BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team.  In October of the same
year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope
Corporation, see http://www.zope.com).  In 2001, the Python Software
Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a
```

non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related
Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of
the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for
the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python
releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes
the various releases.

```
    Release          Derived       Year        Owner        GPL-
                     from                                    compatible? (1)

    0.9.0 thru 1.2                 1991-1995   CWI          yes
    1.3 thru 1.5.2   1.2           1995-1999   CNRI         yes
    1.6              1.5.2         2000        CNRI         no
    2.0              1.6           2000        BeOpen.com   no
    1.6.1            1.6           2001        CNRI         yes (2)
    2.1              2.0+1.6.1     2001        PSF          no
    2.0.1            2.0+1.6.1     2001        PSF          yes
    2.1.1            2.1+2.0.1     2001        PSF          yes
    2.2              2.1.1         2001        PSF          yes
    2.1.2            2.1.1         2002        PSF          yes
    2.1.3            2.1.2         2002        PSF          yes
    2.2.1            2.2           2002        PSF          yes
    2.2.2            2.2.1         2002        PSF          yes
    2.2.3            2.2.2         2003        PSF          yes
    2.3              2.2.2         2002-2003   PSF          yes
    2.3.1            2.3           2002-2003   PSF          yes
    2.3.2            2.3.1         2002-2003   PSF          yes
    2.3.3            2.3.2         2002-2003   PSF          yes
    2.3.4            2.3.3         2004        PSF          yes
    2.3.5            2.3.4         2005        PSF          yes
    2.4              2.3           2004        PSF          yes
    2.4.1            2.4           2005        PSF          yes
    2.4.2            2.4.1         2005        PSF          yes
    2.4.3            2.4.2         2006        PSF          yes
    2.5              2.4           2006        PSF          yes
    2.5.1            2.5           2007        PSF          yes
    2.5.2            2.5.1         2008        PSF          yes
    2.5.3            2.5.2         2008        PSF          yes
    2.6              2.5           2008        PSF          yes
    2.6.1            2.6           2008        PSF          yes
    2.6.2            2.6.1         2009        PSF          yes
    2.6.3            2.6.2         2009        PSF          yes
    2.6.4            2.6.3         2009        PSF          yes
    2.6.5            2.6.4         2010        PSF          yes
    3.0              2.6           2008        PSF          yes
    3.0.1            3.0           2009        PSF          yes
    3.1              3.0.1         2009        PSF          yes
    3.1.1            3.1           2009        PSF          yes
    3.1.2            3.1.1         2010        PSF          yes
    3.1.3            3.1.2         2010        PSF          yes
    3.1.4            3.1.3         2011        PSF          yes
    3.2              3.1           2011        PSF          yes
    3.2.1            3.2           2011        PSF          yes
    3.2.2            3.2.1         2011        PSF          yes
```

```
     3.3              3.2        2012        PSF          yes
```

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under
    the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute
    a modified version without making your changes open source. The
    GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with
    other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible,
    because its license has a choice of law clause. According to
    CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1
    is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's
direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON
===

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2
----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation
("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and
otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and
its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,
prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone
or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License
Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001,
2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012,
2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are
retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by
Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on
or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make
the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of
the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
```

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee.  This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.


BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0
-------------------------------------------

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis.  BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED.  BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of
law provisions.  Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to

create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture
between BeOpen and Licensee.  This License Agreement does not grant
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any
third party.  As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at
http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.


CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---------------------------------------

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National
Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,
Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization
("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in
source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,
prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1
alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's
License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)
1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights
Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative
version prepared by Licensee.  Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License
Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the
quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and
conditions in CNRI's License Agreement.  This Agreement together with
Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following
unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013.  This
Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet
using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on
or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make
the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of
the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis.  CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED.  BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS

A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal
intellectual property law of the United States, including without
limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such
U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of
Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.
Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based
on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was
previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the
law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License
Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to
Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement.  Nothing in this
License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of
agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee.  This
License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or
trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or
services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,
installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be
bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

        ACCEPT


CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2
--------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,
The Netherlands.  All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.


Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
=======================================================

```
Mersenne Twister
----------------

The `_random' module includes code based on a download from
`http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'.  The
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

    A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
    Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

    Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
    or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

    Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
         notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
         notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
         documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

      3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
         products derived from this software without specific prior written
         permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
    "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
    LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
    A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
    OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
    SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
    TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

    Any feedback is very welcome.
    http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html
    email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp


Sockets
-------

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and
`getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
```

```
Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

    Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
    All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:
    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
       documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
       may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
       without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
    GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
    IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
    ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
    FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
    CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
    SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
    INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
    IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
    ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
    OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


Floating point exception control
--------------------------------

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

    ---------------------------------------------------------------------
   /                       Copyright (c) 1996.                         \
  |           The Regents of the University of California.              |
  |                       All rights reserved.                         |
  |                                                                    |
  |    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for |
  |    any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en- |
  |    tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or |
  |    includes  a  copy  or  modification  of  this software and in all |
  |    copies of the supporting documentation for such software.        |
  |                                                                    |
  |    This  work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |
  |    Livermore National Laboratory under  contract  no.  W-7405-ENG-48 |
  |    between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the |
  |    University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.            |
  |                                                                    |
  |                           DISCLAIMER                               |
  |                                                                    |
  |    This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |
  |    agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |
  |    Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em- |
```

```
        |   ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any   |
        |   liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or   |
        |   usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process   |
        |   disclosed,   or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe   |
        |   privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer-   |
        |   cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark,   |
        |   manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or   |
        |   imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United   |
        |   States Government or the University of California. The views  and   |
        |   opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or   |
        |   reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University   |
        |   of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product   |
        \   endorsement purposes.                                              /
          -----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Cookie management
-----------------

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

      Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

                      All Rights Reserved

      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
      and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
      granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
      copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
      notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
      Timothy O'Malley  not be used in advertising or publicity
      pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
      prior permission.

      Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
      SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
      AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR
      ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
      WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
      WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
      ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
      PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.


Execution tracing
-----------------

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

      portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
      err...  reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
      Python 2.2 license.
      Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
      http://zooko.com/
```

```
    mailto:zooko@zooko.com

    Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Skip Montanaro

    Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Andrew Dalke

    Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
    Author: Skip Montanaro

    Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
    its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
    granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
    and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
    supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
    Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
    to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
    permission.


UUencode and UUdecode functions
-------------------------------

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

    Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
    Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
                       All Rights Reserved
    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
    documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
    provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
    both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
    supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
    not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
    of the software without specific, written prior permission.
    LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
    THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
    FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
    FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
    WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
    ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
    OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

    Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
    - Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
      between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
      version is still 5 times faster, though.
    - Arguments more compliant with python standard


XML Remote Procedure Calls
--------------------------
```

```
The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

        The XML-RPC client interface is

    Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
    Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

    By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
    associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
    and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

    Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
    its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
    hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
    all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
    notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
    Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity
    pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
    prior permission.

    SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD
    TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-
    ABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR
    BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
    DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
    WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
    ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
    OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
===============================

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend
to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the
effective License of the module binary.


GNU Readline
------------

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

    The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it
    and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
    published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at
    your option) any later version.

    On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in
    /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General
    Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.


OpenSSL
-------
```

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

    The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the
    conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license
    apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open
    Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with
    the GPL.

    On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in
    /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Include/dynamic_annotations.h
Files: Python/dynamic_annotations.c
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
  met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
  this software without specific prior written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
  "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
  LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
  A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
  OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
  SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
  LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
  DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
  THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
  (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
  OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h
Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.
Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.
Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.
License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
  associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
  and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
  associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
  granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all
  copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice
  appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs
  AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
  distribution of the software without specific, written prior

```
   permission.

   SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
   THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
   FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
   ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
   WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
   ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
   OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

 Files: Lib/logging/*
 Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.
 License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
  its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
  provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
  both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
  supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip
  not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
  of the software without specific, written prior permission.
  VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
  ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
  VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR
  ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER
  IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
  OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

 Files: Lib/multiprocessing/*
 Files: Modules/_multiprocessing/*
 Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.
 License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:

 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be
    used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
  ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.
```

```
Files: Lib/sqlite3/*
Files: Modules/_sqlite/*
Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
 warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
 arising from the use of this software.

 Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
 including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
 freely, subject to the following restrictions:

 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
    claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
    in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
    appreciated but is not required.
 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
    misrepresented as being the original software.
 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async*
Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
 its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
 granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
 copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
 notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam
 Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
 distribution of the software without specific, written prior
 permission.

 SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
 INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN
 NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
 OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
 CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py
Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>
License: Permission  is  hereby granted,  free  of charge,  to  any person
 obtaining a  copy of  this software  and associated documentation
 files (the  "Software"), to   deal  in  the  Software   without
 restriction,  including  without limitation  the  rights to  use,
 copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
 copies  of  the  Software,  and to  permit  persons  to  whom the
 Software  is  furnished  to  do  so,  subject  to  the  following
 conditions:

 The above copyright  notice and this  permission notice shall  be
 included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS  IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  KIND,
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED TO  THE WARRANTIES
 OF  MERCHANTABILITY,  FITNESS   FOR  A  PARTICULAR   PURPOSE  AND
 NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN  NO  EVENT SHALL  THE  AUTHORS  OR COPYRIGHT
```

```
 HOLDERS  BE LIABLE  FOR ANY  CLAIM, DAMAGES  OR OTHER  LIABILITY,
 WHETHER  IN AN  ACTION OF  CONTRACT, TORT  OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING
 FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
 OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py
Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010  Gregor Lingl
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
 warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
 arising from the use of this software.

 Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
 including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
 freely, subject to the following restrictions:

 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
    claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
    in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
    appreciated but is not required.
 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
    misrepresented as being the original software.
 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

 is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.
    Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
    Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
    Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
    Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.
    Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
    Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
    Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
    Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
    Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
    Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
    Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
    Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
    Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
    Copyright (c) 2002, 2007  Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>
    Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
    Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
    Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
    Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
    Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
    Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
    Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
    a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
    ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
    without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
    distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
```

    permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
    the following conditions:

    The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
    in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

    THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
    EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
    MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
    NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
    HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
    WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
    OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
    DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

    Documentation:
    Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
    under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
    Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
    later version. A copy of the license is included in the
    section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/_gestalt.c
Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
 documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
 provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
 both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
 supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch
 Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
 distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

 STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c
Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
 documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
 provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
 both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
 supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
 not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
 of the software without specific, written prior permission.

 LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
 INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
 FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

```
 WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty.  In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.

  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:

  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

  Jean-loup Gailly        Mark Adler
  jloup@gzip.org          madler@alumni.caltech.edu

 If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving
 lengthy legal documents to sign.  The sources are provided for free but without
 warranty of any kind.  The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup
 Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
  and Clark Cooper
  Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
  a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
  "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
  without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
  distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
  permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
  the following conditions:

  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
  in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
  EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
  MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
  CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
  TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
  SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/_decimal/libmpdec/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994  Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied
        warranty.  Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this
        software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or
        organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
        notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
  purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
  is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
  or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
  documentation for such software.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
  WARRANTY.  IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
  REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
  OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c
Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
  documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
  provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and
  the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

  I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL I
  BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
  DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER
  IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
  OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

```
Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
        Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
        Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
 * its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
 * hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
 * all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
 * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
 * authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
 * distribution of the software without specific, written prior
 * permission.
 *
 * THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
 * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
 * OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 * WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.


Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License:  * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
 * fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
 * copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
 */

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */


Files: Tools/pybench/*
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
  (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
  documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
  granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies
  and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear
  in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including
  modifications, that you make.

  THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
  THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
  FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
  INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
  FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
  NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
  WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !
```

Requests Copyright and License

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: requests
Upstream-Contact: Kenneth Reitz <me@kennethreitz.com>
Source: http://pypi.python.org/pypi/requests


Files: *
Copyright: 2011-2014, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/six.py
Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
           2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: requests/cacert.pem
Copyright: 2013, Mozilla
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Daniele Tricoli <eriol@mornie.org>
License: Apache

License: Apache
 Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may not use this software except in compliance with the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at
 .
   http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 .
 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 limitations under the License.
 .
 On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be
```

```
 found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

License: Expat
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2
 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation
 ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing
 and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form
 and its associated documentation.
 .
 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF
 hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
 license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,
 prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone
 or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License
 Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001,
 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights
 Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version
 prepared by Licensee.
 .
 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on
 or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the
 derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee
 hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the
 changes made to Python.
 .
 4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
 basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND
 DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR
 FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT
 INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
 .
 5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A
 RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY
```

```
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a
material breach of its terms and conditions.
.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees
to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

License: LGPL-2.1+
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the
 License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.
```

Sas2ircu Copyright and License

This package was debianized by Adam Cécile (Le_Vert) <gandalf@le-vert.net> on
Wed, 08 Dec 2010 15:41:51 +0100.

It was downloaded from:
  http://www.lsi.com/support/Pages/download-search.aspx
  (enter "sas2ircu" in the search box)

Upstream Author:

  LSI Corporation

Copyright:

  Copyright (C) 2009-2012 LSI Corporation

License:

  LSI Corporation, All Rights Reserved.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2010 Adam Cécile (Le_Vert)
<gandalf@le-vert.net> and is licensed under the GPL,
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Sources have been repacked (windows, solaris... binaries removed,
PDF userguide added) from:
  9e537933c72e5676bbe659e0e3e60b81 SAS2IRCU_P13.zip

Sg3-utils Copyright and License

```
This package was debianized by Eric Schwartz <emschwar@debian.org> on
Wed, 14 Nov 2001 17:05:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <URL:http://sg.danny.cz/sg/>

Upstream Authors: Douglas Gilbert <dgilbert at interlog dot com>,
                  Bruce Allen  <ballen at gravity dot phys dot uwm dot edu>,
                  Peter Allworth <linsol at zeta dot org dot au>,
                  James Bottomley  <jejb at parisc-linux dot org>,
                  Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb at suse dot de>,
                  Kurt Garloff <garloff at suse dot de>,
                  Grant Grundler  <grundler at parisc-linux dot org>,
                  Christophe Varoqui <christophe dot varoqui at free dot fr>,
                  Michael Weller <eowmob at exp-math dot uni-essen dot de>,
                  Eric Youngdale <eric at andante dot org>,


Copyright:

This software is copyright(c) 1994-2009 by the authors

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of
the GNU General Public License.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

Many parts of this package are covered by the BSD license.
These include central error processing code and common command
code found in the lib subdirectory. Most newer utilities also
use the BSD license. The author's intention is that this code can
be used freely by others.

The BSD license is listed below

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
```

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

SQLite Software License

All of the deliverable code in SQLite has been dedicated to the public domain by the authors. All code authors and representatives of the companies for which they work have signed affidavits dedicating their contributions to the public domain and originals of those signed affidavits are stored in a firesafe at the main offices of Hwaci. Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or distribute the original SQLite code, either in source code form or as a compiled binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any means.

All of the deliverable code in SQLite has been written from scratch. No code has been taken from other projects or from the open internet. Every line of code can be traced back to its original author, and all of those authors have public domain dedications on file. So the SQLite code base is clean and is uncontaminated with licensed code from other projects.

Even though SQLite is in the public domain and does not require a license, some users want to obtain a license anyway. Possible reasons for obtaining a license include:

- You are using SQLite in a jurisdiction that does not recognize the public domain.
- You are using SQLite in a jurisdiction that does not recognize the right of an author to dedicate their work to the public domain.
- You want to hold a tangible legal document as evidence that you have the legal right to use and distribute SQLite.
- Your legal department tells you that you have to purchase a license.

A sample license agreement is available for review.

For a one-time fee of US $1000.00 we will add your company name and contact information to a copy of the sample license agreement, sign the completed license, and send you the original signed copy by post and a scan of the signed document by email. You can make your purchase by calling our office at +1.704.948.4565 during US East Coast business hours, or sending email to sqlite@hwaci.com, or filling out the form below, whichever is most convenient for you.

Sudo Copyright and License

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sudo. sudo is
used to provide limited super user privileges to specific users.

Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> maintains this package using sources from

 http://www.sudo.ws/

Sudo is distributed under the following ISC-style license:

 Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2008
 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
 ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

 Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects
 Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force
 Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

Additionally, fnmatch.c, fnmatch.h, getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h and snprintf.c
bear the following UCB license:

 Copyright (c) 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 without specific prior written permission.

 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Sysv-rc Copyright and License

```
This package contains the mechanism for executing the right scripts
in the right order at bootup/shutdown time, and when changing runlevels.
It works through managing symlinks in /etc/rc?.d

This package is built from the `sysvinit' source package.  Please
consult the copyright file of the sysvinit package for the location of
the upstream sources of the sysvinit package.  Debian-specific files
for sysvinit, such as these initscripts, are maintained by the members
of the pkg-sysvinit project at alioth.debian.org.

    http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> and
the members pkg-sysvinit project.

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
    02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.
```

Tcpdump Copyright and License

This package was debianized by Anand Kumria <wildfire@progsoc.org> on Wed, 22 Nov 2000 13:19:33 +1100, then maintained by Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org> and Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://www.tcpdump.org/

Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:

    1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
       the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
       distribution.
    3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote
       products derived from this software without specific prior
       written permission.

  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
  WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some files in this package are licensed under the 4-clause BSD license,
the copyright on most of them belongs to The Regents of the University
of California. Since the license was retroactively changed in 1999 to
remove the advertising clause, they are effectively under the 3-clause
license even if the text of the license in the files hasn't been
updated. See the following document for more details:

  <URL: ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>

Other files under the 4-clause BSD license and whose copyright doesn't
belong to the The Regents of the University of California are listed
below:
- aodv.h, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- atmuni31.h, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
- ieee802_11.h, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-802_11.c, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-aodv.c, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- print-ascii.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-cnfp.c, Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Shalayeff
- print-gre.c, Copyright (c) 2002 Jason L. Wright
- print-mobile.c, Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-sunatm.c, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State
                    University
- print-telnet.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-timed.c, Copyright (c) 2000 Ben Smithurst
- missing/inet_aton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska
                    HÃ¶gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm,
                    Sweden).
- missing/inet_ntop.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska
                    HÃ¶gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm,

Sweden).
- missing/inet_pton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska
HÃ¶gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm,
Sweden).

Current upstream maintainers:
<table>
<tr><td>Bill Fenner</td><td><fenner@research.att.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Fulvio Risso</td><td><risso@polito.it></td></tr>
<tr><td>Guy Harris</td><td><guy@alum.mit.edu></td></tr>
<tr><td>Hannes Gredler</td><td><hannes@juniper.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino</td><td><itojun@iijlab.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Michael Richardson</td><td><mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca></td></tr>
</table>

Additional people who have contributed patches:

<table>
<tr><td>Alan Bawden</td><td><Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU></td></tr>
<tr><td>Alexey Kuznetsov</td><td><kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru></td></tr>
<tr><td>Albert Chin</td><td><china@thewrittenword.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Andrew Brown</td><td><atatat@atatdot.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Antti Kantee</td><td><pooka@netbsd.org></td></tr>
<tr><td>Arkadiusz Miskiewicz</td><td><misiek@pld.org.pl></td></tr>
<tr><td>Armando L. Caro Jr.</td><td><acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu></td></tr>
<tr><td>Assar Westerlund</td><td><assar@sics.se></td></tr>
<tr><td>Brian Ginsbach</td><td><ginsbach@cray.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Charles M. Hannum</td><td><mycroft@netbsd.org></td></tr>
<tr><td>Chris G. Demetriou</td><td><cgd@netbsd.org></td></tr>
<tr><td>Chris Pepper</td><td><pepper@mail.reppep.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Darren Reed</td><td><darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au></td></tr>
<tr><td>David Kaelbling</td><td><drk@sgi.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>David Young</td><td><dyoung@ojctech.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Don Ebright</td><td><Don.Ebright@compuware.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Eric Anderson</td><td><anderse@hpl.hp.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Franz Schaefer</td><td><schaefer@mond.at></td></tr>
<tr><td>Gianluca Varenni</td><td><varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it></td></tr>
<tr><td>Gisle Vanem</td><td><giva@bgnett.no></td></tr>
<tr><td>Graeme Hewson</td><td><ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk></td></tr>
<tr><td>Greg Stark</td><td><gsstark@mit.edu></td></tr>
<tr><td>Greg Troxel</td><td><gdt@ir.bbn.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Guillaume Pelat</td><td><endymion_@users.sourceforge.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Hyung Sik Yoon</td><td><hsyn@kr.ibm.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Igor Khristophorov</td><td><igor@atdot.org></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jan-Philip Velders</td><td><jpv@veldersjes.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jason R. Thorpe</td><td><thorpej@netbsd.org></td></tr>
<tr><td>Javier Achirica</td><td><achirica@ttd.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jean Tourrilhes</td><td><jt@hpl.hp.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jefferson Ogata</td><td><jogata@nodc.noaa.gov></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jesper Peterson</td><td><jesper@endace.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>John Bankier</td><td><jbankier@rainfinity.com></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jon Lindgren</td><td><jonl@yubyub.net></td></tr>
<tr><td>Juergen Schoenwaelder</td><td><schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de></td></tr>
</table>

Kazushi Sugyo	<sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com>
Klaus Klein	<kleink@netbsd.org>
Koryn Grant	<koryn@endace.com>
Krzysztof Halasa	<khc@pm.waw.pl>
Lorenzo Cavallaro	<sullivan@sikurezza.org>
Loris Degioanni	<loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it>
Love HÃ¶rnquist-Ã…strand	<lha@stacken.kth.se>
Maciej W. Rozycki	<macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl>
Marcus Felipe Pereira	<marcus@task.com.br>
Martin Husemann	<martin@netbsd.org>
Mike Wiacek	<mike@iroot.net>
Monroe Williams	<monroe@pobox.com>
Octavian Cerna	<tavy@ylabs.com>
Olaf Kirch	<okir@caldera.de>
Onno van der Linden	<onno@simplex.nl>
Paul Mundt	<lethal@linux-sh.org>
Pavel Kankovsky	<kan@dcit.cz>
Peter Fales	<peter@fales-lorenz.net>
Peter Jeremy	<peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au>
Phil Wood	<cpw@lanl.gov>
Rafal Maszkowski	<rzm@icm.edu.pl>
Rick Jones	<raj@cup.hp.com>
Scott Barron	<sb125499@ohiou.edu>
Scott Gifford	<sgifford@tir.com>
Sebastian Krahmer	<krahmer@cs.uni-potsdam.de>
Shaun Clowes	<delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au>
Solomon Peachy	<pizza@shaftnet.org>
Stefan Hudson	<hudson@mbay.net>
Takashi Yamamoto	<yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp>
Tony Li	<tli@procket.com>
Torsten Landschoff	<torsten@debian.org>
Uns Lider	<unslider@miranda.org>
Uwe Girlich	<Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de>
Xianjie Zhang	<xzhang@cup.hp.com>
Yen Yen Lim	
Yoann Vandoorselaere	<yoann@prelude-ids.org>

The original LBL crew:
    Steve McCanne
    Craig Leres
    Van Jacobson

Thttpd Licensing

```
Copyright © 2000 by Jef Poskanzer <jef@mail.acme.com>.  All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Tzdata Licensing

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Time Zone and Daylight
Saving Time Data.

It was downloaded from http://www.iana.org/time-zones

Upstream Author: The Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA)
Commentary should be addressed to tz@iana.org

Copyright: This database is in the public domain.

Ubuntu Licensing

Ubuntu is a collection of thousands of computer programs and documents created by a range of individuals, teams and companies.

Each of these programs may come under a different licence. This licence policy describes the process that we follow in determining which software will be included by default in the Ubuntu operating system.

Copyright licensing and trademarks are two different areas of law, and we consider them separately in Ubuntu. The following policy applies only to copyright licences. We evaluate trademarks on a case-by-case basis.

Categories of software in Ubuntu

The thousands of software packages available for Ubuntu are organised into four key groups or components: main, restricted, universe and multiverse. Software is published in one of these components based on whether or not it meets our free software philosophy, and the level of support we can provide for it.

This policy only addresses the software that you will find in main and restricted, which contain software that is fully supported by the Ubuntu team and must comply with this policy.

Ubuntu 'main' component licence policy

All application software included in the Ubuntu main component:

- Must include source code. The main component has a strict and non-negotiable requirement that application software included in it must come with full source code.

- Must allow modification and distribution of modified copies under the same licence. Just having the source code does not convey the same freedom as having the right to change it. Without the ability to modify software, the Ubuntu community cannot support software, fix bugs, translate it, or improve it.

Ubuntu 'main' and 'restricted' component licence policy

All application software in both main and restricted must meet the following requirements:

- Must allow redistribution. Your right to sell or give away the software alone, or as part of an aggregate software distribution, is important because:

  o You, the user, must be able to pass on any software you have received from Ubuntu in either source code or compiled form.

  o While Ubuntu will not charge licence fees for this distribution, you might want to charge to print Ubuntu CDs, or create your own customised versions of Ubuntu which you sell, and should have the freedom to do so.

- Must not require royalty payments or any other fee for redistribution or modification.It's important that you can exercise your rights to this software without having to pay for the privilege, and that you can pass these rights on to other people on exactly the same basis.

- Must allow these rights to be passed on along with the software. You should be able to have exactly the same rights to the software as we do.

- Must not discriminate against persons, groups or against fields of endeavour. The licence of software included in Ubuntu can not discriminate against anyone or any group of users and cannot restrict users from using the software for a particular field of endeavour - a business for example. So we will not distribute software that is licensed "freely for non-commercial use".

- Must not be distributed under a licence specific to Ubuntu. The rights attached to the software must not depend on the program being part of Ubuntu system. So we will not distribute software for which Ubuntu has a "special" exemption or right, and we will not put our own software into Ubuntu and then refuse you the right to pass it on.

- Must not contaminate other software licences.The licence must not place restrictions on other software that is distributed along with it. For example, the licence must not insist that all other programmes distributed on the same medium be free software.

- May require source modifications to be distributed as patches. In some cases, software authors are happy for us to distribute their software and modifications to their software, as long as the two are distributed separately, so that people always have a copy of their pristine code. We are happy to respect this preference. However, the licence must explicitly permit distribution of software built from modified source code.

Documentation, firmware and drivers

Ubuntu contains licensed and copyrighted works that are not application software. For example, the default Ubuntu installation includes documentation, images, sounds, video clips and firmware. The Ubuntu community will make decisions on the inclusion of these works on a case-by-case basis, ensuring that these works do not restrict our ability to make Ubuntu available free of charge, and that you can continue to redistribute Ubuntu.

Software installed by default

When you install Ubuntu, you will typically install a complete desktop environment. It is also possible to install a minimal set of software (just enough to boot your machine) and then manually select the precise software applications to install. Such a "custom" install is usually favoured by server administrators, who prefer to keep only the software they absolutely need on the server.

All of the application software installed by default is free software. In addition, we install some hardware drivers that are available only in binary format, but such packages are clearly marked in the restricted component.

Vim Licensing

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible
version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level
undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename
completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org> from
sources obtained from: ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/. The current maintainer
is Debian VIM Maintainers <pkg-vim-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org>.

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken
from the online documentation.

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except
    that they must include this license text. You can also distribute
    unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must
    include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables
    that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage
    examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim,
    including executables and/or source code, when the following four
    conditions are met:
    1) This license text must be included unmodified.
    2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
       a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in
          the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you
          (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you
          must make your changes, including source code, available to the
          maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to
          include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the
          maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they
          will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation
          then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes.
          The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this
          changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely
          vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely
          impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him
          your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has
          received your changes they will not have to be sent again.
       b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as
          mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it
          unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the
          text under a) applies to those changes.
       c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of
          the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a
          context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you
          add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from
          making their own changes to the official version of Vim.
       d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned
          under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the
          changes if the following three conditions are met:
          - The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute
            the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and
            permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official
            version of Vim without fee or restriction.
          - You keep the changes for at least three years after last
            distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer
            or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in
            any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them
            available to him.

```
                     - You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you.  This
                       contact information must remain valid for at least three years
                       after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long
                       as possible.
                 e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes,
                    you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or
                    any later version.
            3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the ":version"
               command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim
               is able to see that it was modified.  When distributing as mentioned
               under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does
               not conflict with the license used for the changes.
            4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be
               removed or changed, except that the person himself can make
               corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use
     the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the
     maintainer, including the source code.  The preferred way to do this is
     by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL.
     If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a
     context diff will do.  The e-mail address to be used is
     <maintainer@vim.org>

IV)  It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim
     sources, parts of it or from a modified version.  You may use this
     license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came
     with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on
the filesystem at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram
Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later
(no license options are exercised):


Open Publication License
v1.0, 8 June 1999


I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in
part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this
license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by
reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is
displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

    Copyright (c) <year> by <author's name or designee>. This material may be
    distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open
    Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently
    available at http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/).

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the
author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the
original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on
```

all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original
publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as
possessive with respect to the title.

II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless
otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication
work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this
license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a
notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and
appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any
jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided "as is" without
warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the
implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a
warranty of non-infringement.

IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including
translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the
following requirements:

   1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
   2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the
      modifications dated.
   3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must
      be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
   4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
   5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or
      imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's
      (or authors') permission.

V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and
strongly recommended of redistributors that:

   1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you
      provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute
      at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the
      authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should
      describe modifications, if any, made to the document.
   2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly
      marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the
      document.
   3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered
      good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of
      an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

```
VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may
elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the
license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be
included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the
explicit permission of the author(s). "Substantive modification" is defined as
a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in
format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase `Distribution of substantively modified
versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the
copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in
part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless
prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of
the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior
permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or
copy.
```

w3m Licensing

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: w3m
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/w3m

Files: *
Copyright: 1994-2002, Akinori Ito
          2002-2011, Akinori Ito, Hironori Sakamoto, Fumitoshi Ukai
License: w3m

License: w3m
 Use, modification and redistribution of this software is hereby granted,
 provided that this entire copyright notice is included on any copies of
 this software and applications and derivations thereof.
 .
 This software is provided on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any
 kind, either expressed or implied, as to any matter including, but not
 limited to warranty of fitness of purpose, or merchantability, or
 results obtained from use of this software.

Files: Str.*
Copyright: 1998-1999, Akinori Ito
License:
 This software may be redistributed freely for this purpose, in full
 or in part, provided that this entire copyright notice is included
 on any copies of this software and applications and derivations thereof.
 .
 This software is provided on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any
 kind, either expressed or implied, as to any matter including, but not
 limited to warranty of fitness of purpose, or merchantability, or
```

```
 results obtained from use of this software.


Files: matrix.c
Copyright: 1999, K.Okabe
           1993, David E. Steward & Zbigniew Leyk
License:
 LUfactor, LUsolve, Usolve and Lsolve, are based on the functions in
 Meschach Library Version 1.2b.
 .
                          Meschach Library

 .
 This Meschach Library is provided "as is" without any express
 or implied warranty of any kind with respect to this software.
 In particular the authors shall not be liable for any direct,
 indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages arising
 in any way from use of the software.
 .
 Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute this
 Meschach Library, provided:
  1.  All copies contain this copyright notice.
  2.  All modified copies shall carry a notice stating who
      made the last modification and the date of such modification.
  3.  No charge is made for this software or works derived from it.
      This clause shall not be construed as constraining other software
      distributed on the same medium as this software, nor is a
      distribution fee considered a charge.

Files: matrix.h
Copyright: 1999, K.Okabe
License:
 You can use,copy,modify and distribute this program without any permission.

Files: w3mimg/fb/*
Copyright: 2002, hito
License: w3m
 follow w3m license
Comment:
 Quoting from ChangeLog, 2002-10-11  Hiroyuki Ito <hito@crl.go.jp>.

Files: islang.c
Copyright: 2000, NBG01720@nifty.ne.jp
License: w3m
Comment:
 Contributed to w3m by Altair <NBG01720@nifty.ne.jp> for OS/2 support.

Files: scrsize.c
Copyright: 1999, NBG01720@nifty.ne.jp
           1987, X Consortium
License: X11
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
 of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
 deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
 rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
 sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
```

```
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other
dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X
Consortium.

Files: libwc/EastAsianWidth.txt
Copyright: 1991-2009, Unicode, Inc.
License:
 UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE
 .
 Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
 http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and
 http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/. Unicode Software includes any
 source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories
 http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http:// www.unicode.org/reports/, and
 http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.
 .
 NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY
 DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S
 DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU
 UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND
 CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD,
 INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.
 .
 COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE
 .
 Copyright (c) 1991-2010 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed
 under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.
 .
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the
 "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation
 (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without
 restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
 modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data
 Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or
 Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright
 notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the
 Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and
 this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c)
 there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as
 well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or
 Software that the data or software has been modified.
 .
 THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
 ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE
 WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
```

```
 NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
 HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR
 ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES
 WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR
 SOFTWARE.
 .
 Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
 shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use
 or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior
 written authorization of the copyright holder.
Comment:
 The license text is quoted from http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
 (redirect to http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html).


Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium
License: X11
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
 of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
 deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
 rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
 sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
 TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
 .
 Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
 be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
 ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
 tium.


Files: config.guess config.sub
Copyright: 1992-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+ with Autoconf exception
 This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License
 version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.
 .
 As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
 distribute this file as part of a program that contains a
 configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under
 the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that
 program.  This Exception is an additional permission under section 7
```

```
 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3").

Files: aclocal.m4 config.rpath
Copyright: 1996-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
 This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives
 unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
 modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: configure
Copyright: 1992-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
 This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation
 gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

Files: po/Makefile.in.in
Copyright: 1995-2010, Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.ai.mit.edu>
License:
 This file can be copied and used freely without restrictions.  It can
 be used in projects which are not available under the GNU General Public
 License but which still want to provide support for the GNU gettext
 functionality.
 Please note that the actual code of GNU gettext is covered by the GNU
 General Public License and is *not* in the public domain.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008-2014, Tatsuya Kinoshita <tats@debian.org>
          1999-2006, Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>
License:
 The Debian packaging is distributed under the same conditions as the
 upstream.

Files: debian/gitlog2changelog
Copyright: 2013, Tatsuya Kinoshita
License:
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted without restriction, with NO WARRANTY.
 You may regard this as a work that is placed in the public domain.
```

Getting More Information

For questions or additional information, contact Quantum Global Services.

North America	+1 800-284-5101
World Wide Web	www.quantum.com/support